Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA NORTHERN DIVISION

FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS,

Plaintiff,

VS.

CASE NO. 2:05 CV-714-F

WARREN McDONNELL, et al.,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, taken pursuant to stipulation and agreement before Dee Coker, Registered Professional Reporter and Commissioner for the State of Alabama at Large, in the Legal Offices of the Department of Corrections, 301 South Ripley Street, Criminal Justice Building, Montgomery, Alabama, on Wednesday, April 26, 2006, commencing at approximately 1:21 p.m.

.



2 (Pages 2 to 5)

(Pages 2 to 5)	Page 4
APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Mr. Amardo Wesley Pitters Attorney at Law 1145 South Perry Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	Page 2 1 Coker, Registered Professional Reporter and 2 Commissioner for the State of Alabama at Large, 3 without the formality of a commission; that 4 objections to questions other than objections as 5 to the form of the questions need not be made at 6 this time but may be reserved for a ruling at
Mr. Greg Biggs Assistant Attorney General ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS Legal Division 301 South Ripley Street Montgomery, Alabama 36104 ********* EXAMINATION INDEX FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS BY MR. BIGGS BY MR. PITTERS 157 BY MR. BIGGS 174 EXHIBIT INDEX	such time as the deposition may be offered in evidence or used for any other purpose as provided for by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It is further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel representing the parties in this case that said deposition may be introduced at the trial of this case or used in any manner by either party hereto provided for by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NO.:	17
1 Notice to Take Deposition 12,44 2 Complaint for Violation of 48,63,69 Civil Rights, Equal Protection 74,83 of the Law, and Dismissal from Employment Without Just Cause 3 Motion to Amend Complaint for 96,97 Violation of Equal Protection of the Law Violation of Civil	18 ************ 19 MR. PITTERS: We'll waive. 20 21 22 23
Rights and Due Process of Law	Page
1 (DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS continuing:) 2 4 ADOC Standards of Conduct 75,77,80,82 3 5 ADOC Positive (Progressive) 153,154,158 Employee Discipline	1 FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS 2 The witness, having first been duly 3 sworn to speak the truth, the whole truth and 4 nothing but the truth, testified as follows:
6 2/18/05 memo to F.Hendricks 147,148,166 5 from T.McDonnell	5 EXAMINATION
6 7 3/2/05 memo to D.Campbell 148,150 from T.McDonnell	6 BY MR. BIGGS: 7 Q. Good afternoon.
8 Predismissal Conference Memo 149,150 8 to D.Campbell from T.McDonnell 9 9 Statement of F.Hendricks 98-100,112	8 A. Good afternoon. 9 Q. My name is Greg Biggs. I'm with the 10 Department of Corrections, legal counsel
10 3/4/05 letter to F.Hendricks 150,151,153 11 from D.Campbell 156,158,164	office. I think I have met you in court before, before you had an attorney. It's good to see you again. This is your deposition. And you're
12 ADOC Oath of Office signed 125,126 13 by F.Hendricks 14 14 Statement by F.Hendricks	here with Mr. Pitters who represents you today. Have you ever been deposed before:
15 15 Memo of understandings by F.Hendricks	17 A. No, sir. 18 Q. Okay. This is not a marathon. And during
17 *********	the course of this, if you ever get tired and want to take a break for any reason, you let
18 STIPULATIONS 19 It is hereby stipulated and agreed by	. 1 . 1 law next and XY/O'll
2.0 and between counsel representing the parties that	
21 the deposition of FELICIA S. HENDRICKS is taken	take a break, okay? The only thing I ask you a question, if there's a
23 and that said deposition may be taken before Dee	IO ALTERIA . General .

April 26, 2006

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 6	Page 8
pending question that is, if I ask you a	address, where did you live?
question, you can't break until you answer	2 A. I was living at 5113 Loblolly Pine Drive,
3 the question.	3 Montgomery, Alabama.
The other rule is that this is Dee, and	4 Q. All right. Do you also have a P.O. box?
5 she's a court reporter; and she's a great	5 A. Yes, sir.
6 court reporter, and she takes down everything	6 Q. And what's your P.O. Box?
7 that is said. But that behooves you, when I	7 A. Post Office Box 251554, Montgomery, Alabama,
8 ask a question, to answer verbally,	8 36125.
9 articulate an answer either yes or no or	9 Q. How long have you had that P.O. box?
10 state your answer. You can't nod your head	10 A. It's been years.
or you can't go uh-huh or unh-unh because	11 Q. Okay. Are you employed presently?
12 it's real hard for her to type that down.	12 A. Yes, sir, I am.
13 If I ask a question and you don't	13 Q. Where are you employed now?
14 understand it, you ask me to ask it again,	14 A. At T&WA of Montgomery.
15 because and I will ask bad questions and	15 Q. And how long have you been employed there?
16 sometimes, they don't make sense. If you	16 A. April the 1st of this year was a year.
17 have any hesitation at all about what I'm	17 Q. Okay. So you've been working for that
18 asking, ask me to clarify it, because I don't	18 company since April of '05?
19 want you to answer a question and you're	19 A. Yes, sir.
20 assuming what I'm asking. So you make sure	20 Q. Okay. And prior to that, where did you work?
21 what I ask first, okay?	21 A. I was working at Kilby Correctional Facility.
22 A. (Nodding head.)	22 Q. Okay. You worked for the Department of
23 Q. You have to say yes.	23 Corrections?
Page 7	Page 9
	Page 9 1 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir.
1 A. Yes, sir.	
1 A. Yes, sir.2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because	1 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir.
 1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department
 1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the
 1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state your full name for the record. 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state your full name for the record. A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state your full name for the record. A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. Q. Would you spell that, please? 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state your full name for the record. A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. Q. Would you spell that, please? A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state your full name for the record. A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. Q. Would you spell that, please? A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps.
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth?	A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement
 A. Yes, sir. Q. I want you to get used to doing that because this is a very awkward thing. I will be asking you a series questions, and you have to answer those questions. A. Yes, sir. Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? A. Yes, sir. Q. The first thing I want you to do is state your full name for the record. A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. Q. Would you spell that, please? A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? A. May the 19th, 1971. 	A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day?
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? 16 A. May the 19th, 1971. 17 Q. Okay. And where do you live?	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day? A. No, sir.
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? 16 A. May the 19th, 1971. 17 Q. Okay. And where do you live? 18 A. I live presently I'm living now at 734	A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. After you were hired in 2000
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? 16 A. May the 19th, 1971. 17 Q. Okay. And where do you live? 18 A. I live presently I'm living now at 734 19 St. Martins Drive, Pike Road, Alabama 36064.	A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. After you were hired in 2000 19 A. Yes, sir.
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? 16 A. May the 19th, 1971. 17 Q. Okay. And where do you live? 18 A. I live presently I'm living now at 734 19 St. Martins Drive, Pike Road, Alabama 36064. 20 Q. And how long have you lived there?	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. After you were hired in 2000 A. Yes, sir. Q did you attend an academy?
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? 16 A. May the 19th, 1971. 17 Q. Okay. And where do you live? 18 A. I live presently I'm living now at 734 19 St. Martins Drive, Pike Road, Alabama 36064. 20 Q. And how long have you lived there? 21 A. I just moved there the end of December of	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. After you were hired in 2000 A. Yes, sir. Q did you attend an academy? A. Yes, sir. In Selma, Alabama.
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. I want you to get used to doing that because 3 this is a very awkward thing. I will be 4 asking you a series questions, and you have 5 to answer those questions. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And you're under oath. You understand that? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. The first thing I want you to do is state 10 your full name for the record. 11 A. Felicia Suzette Hendricks. 12 Q. Would you spell that, please? 13 A. Felicia, F-E-L-I-C-I-A, Suzette, 14 S-U-Z-E-T-T-E, Hendricks, H-E-N-D-R-I-C-K-S. 15 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth? 16 A. May the 19th, 1971. 17 Q. Okay. And where do you live? 18 A. I live presently I'm living now at 734 19 St. Martins Drive, Pike Road, Alabama 36064. 20 Q. And how long have you lived there?	 A. Department of Corrections, yes, sir. Q. When did you start working for the Department of Corrections? A. It was April 2000. Q. Okay. And what was your position with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. Correction Officer I. Q. Okay. And how did it come about you getting a job with the Alabama Department of Corrections? A. I applied with the State at Jim Folsom Building downtown. And I received a letter saying that I was a qualified candidate, and I pursued on from there with the steps. Q. Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience to that day? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. After you were hired in 2000 A. Yes, sir. Q did you attend an academy?

23 Q. Did you receive a letter from the

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Page 12 Page 10 Commissioner -- then Commissioner Campbell? 1 Q. Okay. How long was the academy? 2 A. Yes, sir. A. I think it was like eight, nine weeks. Q. Okay. It's like he -- the letter -- and 3 Q. Okay. 3 we'll go over it in a minute. But the letter 4 A. If I'm not mistaken. 4 basically says, in sum, that he approves the Q. Okay. And as part of your training, did you 5 5 recommendation of the Warden McDonnell of receive instruction on the administrative 6 regulations with the Alabama Department of your dismissal? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 Corrections? 8 O. And you got that letter? 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. All right. And you also were instructed as a A. Yes, sir. 10 10 11 Q. Okay. I show what's marked as Defendant's corrections officer you have responsibility 11 Exhibit #1. That is a notice of this 12 to review and - well, strike that. 12 deposition. Do you see that? As part of your responsibilities as a 13 13 14 A. Yes, sir. corrections officer, you also learned that 14 Q. Okay. Do you remember getting a copy of that 15 you were to keep up to date on the 1.5 16 notice? administrative regulations of the Alabama 16 17 A. Yes, sir. Department of Corrections? 17 18 Q. Okay. Did you read it? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Okay. When you graduated the academy, what 19 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. In that notice of taking deposition, was your first assignment? What was your 20 20 it says that your deposition will be today at 21 first place that you worked? 21 one o'clock, does it not? 22 22 A. At Kilby. 23 A. Yes, sir, it does. O. Okay. Is it safe to say that you were a Page 13 Page 11 Q. It also asks you to bring things with you. corrections officer with the Alabama 1 Did you bring any of the things that are Department of Corrections at Kilby Prison 2 2 outlined in that notice of deposition with 3 3 A. Yes, sir. Because that was my first choice, 4 vou? 4 Well, maybe we ought to do it this way. and I was approved for my first choice. 5 5 Let me go through it one by one with you. Q. Okay. So your entire employment with the 6 6 Look at number one. Do you have any written 7 Department of Corrections would be at that 7 or tape recorded notes, memorandum or other 8 facility? 8 documents in your possession or subject to 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 your control which supports the claims made 10 Q. Kilby facility. In the position of 10 the basis of your lawsuit in this case? Corrections Officer I? 11 11 12 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes, sir. O. What do you have? Q. Okay. All right. Ultimately, you were 13 13 14 A. Just some little notes that I jotted down on dismissed as a corrections officer, correct? 14 15 my own. 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. Do you remember the exact day that you were 16 Q. Some notes? 17 A. Uh-huh. 17 dismissed? 18 Q. Do you have them with you? 18 A. February the 11th, 2005. 19 Q. And how did you receive notice that you were 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Could you bring them out and let us dismissed? 20 take a look at them? 21 21 A. It was first a pre-dismissal; then dismissal 22 MR. PITTERS: You can't do that. from Terrance - Warden Terrance McDonnell. 22

23

Objection to --

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	Page 14		Page 16
		1	pre-marked exhibits. I think I'm
1	MR. BIGGS: Why are you objecting?	2	going to start with
2	MR. PITTERS: Attorney/client	3	MR. PITTERS: And I think, you know,
3	privilege. These are documents	4	you had most of what she has
4	that bear not only her	5	here are documents that I
5	handwriting, but if you see MR. BIGGS: I don't see. I won't	6	submitted with the disclosures.
6	MR. BIGGS: I don't want you to read	7	But, I mean
7	MR, PITTERS: Tubilit want you to road	8	MR. BIGGS: If that's the case, we'll
8	them, but the handwriting are	9	go through it one by one. But if
9	different.	10	it's already something that I have
10	MR. BIGGS: Are you representing to me that those notes that are in front	11	or you filed with the court or we
11		12	have, then we won't have to make
12	of you are notes of conversations	13	copies of her exhibits. I just
13	between you and your client? MR. PITTERS: That's correct.	14	you just need to tell me. But
14		15	this is something I haven't seen.
15	Q. All right. Anything that you communicate with your lawyer with conversations or is	16	I'm going to mark this as
16	not discoverable. That is privileged.	17	Defendant's Exhibit #14.
17	Okay. So if we get into questions about have	18	Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's
18	you had conversations with this person,	19	Exhibit #14. This is the document that you
19	always remember anything that you've	20	have brought with you. And it says
20	discussed with your lawyer is privileged,	21	statement. Is this your statement?
21		22	A. Yes, sir.
22 23	okay? A. All right.	23	Q. Okay. And this is a statement where you say
4 / 3			
-			Page 17
F	Page 15		Page 17
i	Page 15 O. Do you have any other than the notes that	1	Page 17 that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull
i 2	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client	1 2	Page 17 that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to
i 1 2 3	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or	1 2 3	Page 17 that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true?
1 2 3 4	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that	1 2 3 4	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit?	1 2 3 4 5	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to get this identified. Maybe mark it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when? A. February the 18th, 2005.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to get this identified. Maybe mark it MR. BIGGS: Do you have a copy?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when? A. February the 18th, 2005. Q. Okay.
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to get this identified. Maybe mark it MR. BIGGS: Do you have a copy? MR. PITTERS: That's what I was going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when? A. February the 18th, 2005. Q. Okay. A. I have — and I have to Donal Campbell,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to get this identified. Maybe mark it MR. BIGGS: Do you have a copy? MR. PITTERS: That's what I was going to say. Let me see. Make sure	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when? A. February the 18th, 2005. Q. Okay. A. I have — and I have to Donal Campbell, Commissioner from Terrance McDonnell, Warden,
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to get this identified. Maybe mark it MR. BIGGS: Do you have a copy? MR. PITTERS: That's what I was going to say. Let me see. Make sure it's the same thing. Yes, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when? A. February the 18th, 2005. Q. Okay. A. I have — and I have to Donal Campbell, Commissioner from Terrance McDonnell, Warden, subject, CO-I Hendricks, pre-dismissal
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Q. Do you have any other than the notes that are represented to me as attorney/client privilege, do you have any other notes or documents, memorandum or anything that supports the basis of this lawsuit? A. Yes, sir. Q. What do you have? Just tell me what you have. A. I have a statement from which I had of an incident that happened on February the 27, 2004. Q. Could I see it? Okay. What I'd like to do is make a mark this and make a copy of it. And so I'm going to let you have it back, but I think for the record, I need to get this identified. Maybe mark it MR. BIGGS: Do you have a copy? MR. PITTERS: That's what I was going to say. Let me see. Make sure it's the same thing. Yes, you don't have to copy it. Just mark	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you briefly observed Sergeant White pull a pocket knife from his pocket and attempt to cut an inmate. Is that true? A. Cut an inmate down from his cell, which he was hanging himself. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else? A. No, sir. The same thing that I have is the same thing that you have. Q. Okay. Just verbally tell me what you have. And I probably won't mark it, but just tell me what you brought with you to make sure the record is clear what you have. A. I have a memorandum from Warden Terrance McDonnell to CO-I Hendricks, notice of a pre-dismissal conference. Q. That's dated when? A. February the 18th, 2005. Q. Okay. A. I have — and I have to Donal Campbell, Commissioner from Terrance McDonnell, Warden, subject, CO-I Hendricks, pre-dismissal conference memorandum as to the grievances

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	rages 18 to 21)	/	
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. Is that the dismissal letter signed by Donal	1	Q. Okay. Anything else?
2	Campbell?	2	A. No, sir. That is it.
3	A. Yes, sir, the dismissal letter from	3	Q. Okay. What are you looking at? What are the
4	Mr. Campbell.	4	documents you're looking at right now? What
_	Q. Okay.	5	are those?
5 6	A. And I have another grievance form.	6	A. Those are the ones that I received from in
7	Q. It's your handwritten statement that you've	7	the United States District Court for the
	written?	8	Middle District of Alabama, Northern
8	A. And then I have some handwritten statements,	9	Division.
9	and I have a petition that was signed by some	10	Q. Is it documents or pleadings of this case
10	officers and former employers employees,	11	that was filed or orders by Judge Coody in
11	excuse me. And I have another I have a	12	the case?
12		13	A. Yes, sir.
13	complaint form.	14	Q. Is that what those are?
14	Q. Okay. What else do you have?	15	A. From Judge Coody.
15	A. And this is the same thing that you have that	16	Q. Okay. What is that — what is that one right
16	I have, which is the motion to amend for the	17	there? What's that?
17	complaint of violation of equal protection of	18	A. And I have a it's a memoranda of
18	the law.	19	understanding the involvement of other
19	Q. Okay. I see it.	20	employees at DOC.
20	A. I have that. And	21	Q. Okay. Could I see that, please? Okay. I
21	Q. Is that your personnel file that you have, a	22	won't mark this one. When Stephanie gets
22	copy of your personnel file? Is that the	23	here, I'll ask her to make a copy of it. But
23	complaint? I'm sorry. You're looking at the	23	here, in ask her to make a copy of it. But
_		_	
Г	Page 19	Γ	Page 21
1	Page 19	1	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a
1 2		2	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked
2	Page 19 actual the original complaint, right? A. Yes.		what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to
2 3	Page 19 actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that.	2 3 4	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll
2 3 4	Page 19 actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint.	2 3	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to
2 3	Page 19 actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that.	2 3 4 5	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay.
2 3 4 5	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance	2 3 4 5	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go
2 3 4 5 6	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me.	2 3 4 5 6	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the
2 3 4 5 6 7	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there? A. It was date of July 26, 2000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings involving my employment at DOC, parenthesis,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there? A. It was date of July 26, 2000. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings involving my employment at DOC, parenthesis, see enclosures one through eleven for further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there? A. It was date of July 26, 2000. Q. Okay. A. And Administration Regulation 207. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings involving my employment at DOC, parenthesis, see enclosures one through eleven for further information. All DOC employees still remain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there? A. It was date of July 26, 2000. Q. Okay. A. And Administration Regulation 207. But that's a — it was dated like in '94. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings involving my employment at DOC, parenthesis, see enclosures one through eleven for further information. All DOC employees still remain with DOC with no discrepancy. Who prepared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	actual — the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for — it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there? A. It was date of July 26, 2000. Q. Okay. A. And Administration Regulation 207. But that's a — it was dated like in '94. That's the last one that I had received since I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings involving my employment at DOC, parenthesis, see enclosures one through eleven for further information. All DOC employees still remain with DOC with no discrepancy. Who prepared this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	actual – the original complaint, right? A. Yes. Q. All right. I see that. A. And I have the first original complaint. Q. Okay. A. And I have one of my employee's performance appraisals that I brought with me. Q. Okay. What date is on that performance appraisal? A. It was period covered from 11/01/2003 to 11/01/2004 and your raise effective for – it was January of 2005. Q. Okay. Anything else you have? A. No, sir. No more than I have Administration Regulations Rule 208. Q. What's the date of 208 there? A. It was date of July 26, 2000. Q. Okay. A. And Administration Regulation 207. But that's a — it was dated like in '94. That's the last one that I had received since I was there. And Administration Regulation 220.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what I'll do if you don't mind, I'll put a little sticky on it. This will be marked Defendant's Exhibit #15. And we'll refer to it as that. Or I can take a break and we'll make a copy of it real quick. MR. PITTERS: Okay. MR. BIGGS: Let me do that so I can go ahead and mark it. We're off the record for just a second. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what I have marked as Defendant's Exhibit #15. And this is one of the documents, other than the pleadings and such you brought here today that you say support your case. And it says, the first paragraph, A memorandum of understandings involving my employment at DOC, parenthesis, see enclosures one through eleven for further information. All DOC employees still remain with DOC with no discrepancy. Who prepared this? A. I did.

April 26, 2006

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

		7 (Pages 22 to 25)
	Page 22	Page 24
1 A. Because it's in	ncidents that happened	
2 similarities to r	nine, but it wasn't any	
	s of for to where I received	and a second sec
4 the maximum		
5 Q. Okay. When	did you prepare this?	5 about.
6 A. This was prep	pared during the when I	6 Q. Which ones of the eight? Just tell me which
7 when I had first	st went to court to the	7 numbers.
8 hearing with Ju	adge Coody and he told me that	8 A. Number one, number four, number five, number
9 I had he exp	lained some of the laws to me,	9 seven, eight, nine, ten, and eleven.
10 and for me to	get information that was	10 Q. Okay. All right. Let's go to number one.
11 pertaining to n	ny case, is that it was a	And in this statement, it says: Lieutenant
12 similarity to it	And that's when I dug and	12 Eddie Browning was arrested and charged with
13 found informa	tion as of to where I have known	13 stalking and sexual harassments in an event
14 of situations th	nis had happened while I was	14 that was highly televised. He was
15 there and som	e that had happened before I	15 immediately transferred to Staton
16 were becam	e an officer.	16 Correctional Facility. When was that?
17 O. How did you	when you say dug, how did yo	u 17 A. I can't exactly remember the date, sir.
18 do this? How	did you prepare this gather	18 O. Okay. Where was he arrested?
19 this information		19 A. That, I really don't know where of that of
	some incident that I had already	20 where he was arrested. I know that for
21 knew and oth	ers that I — I asked about.	21 stalking and sexual harassment, and it was
22 Q. Okay. Which	th ones and these are numbered	22 televised on television.
23 one through e	leven. Which ones did you	23 Q. Where was the stalking or sexual harassment
25 ON LINES	Page	Page 25
1 already know	about?	1 performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning?
2 MR. PITT	ERS: Object to the form.	 performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIG	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your	 performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama.
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion?	 performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved?
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of.
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I – I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a –-
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are yo	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race?
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what ou talking about. When you ready knew about	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a what's his race? A. His race? He's black.
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIG	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what ou talking about. When you ready knew about — GS: Well, her testimony was	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say ali 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what ou talking about. When you ready knew about — GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events hew about. The others she to gather and ask people. I	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIG 10 just no 11 she ko 12 had to 13 want	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events hew about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer.
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what ou talking about. When you ready knew about — GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that?
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 people	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what ou talking about. When you ready knew about — GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask the about.	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMann
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say ali 9 MR. BIG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PIT	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask the about. TERS: Which she knew about at	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McManning that — I think they had some words. And that
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just not 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PITT 17 the times	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? ERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events hew about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask he about. TERS: Which she knew about at me that she went to court	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMann had — I think they had some words. And that Officer McMann wife had worked up front. And
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PITT 17 the tit 18 with	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what ou talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask the about. TERS: Which she knew about at me that she went to court Judge Coody or she knew about	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMan had — I think they had some words. And that Officer McMann wife had worked up front. And it was a little confrontation about that.
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PITT 17 the tit 18 with	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? ERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask the about. TERS: Which she knew about at me that she went to court	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMan had — I think they had some words. And that Officer McMann wife had worked up front. And it was a little confrontation about that. And —
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PIT 17 the ti 18 with 19 it at t 20 documents	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about — GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask the about. TERS: Which she knew about at me that she went to court Judge Coody or she knew about the time she prepared the ment.	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMann had — I think they had some words. And that Officer McMann wife had worked up front. And it was a little confrontation about that. And — 20 Q. Well, tell me about that confrontation.
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIG 10 just no 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PIT 17 the ti 18 with 19 it at t 20 documents	ERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events hew about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask he about. TERS: Which she knew about at me that she went to court Judge Coody or she knew about he time she prepared the	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMann had — I think they had some words. And that Officer McMann wife had worked up front. And it was a little confrontation about that. And — Q. Well, tell me about that confrontation. I really don't know the confrontation from
2 MR. PITT 3 MR. BIGG 4 object 5 MR. PITT 6 about, 7 are you 8 say al 9 MR. BIGG 10 just not 11 she kn 12 had to 13 want 14 knew 15 peopl 16 MR. PITT 17 the time 18 with 19 it at the 20 docume 21 MR. BIGG 22 the decrease.	TERS: Object to the form. GS: What's the basis of your ion? TERS: When you say already know, I'm not sure exactly what but talking about. When you ready knew about — GS: Well, her testimony was ow that some of these events new about. The others she to gather and ask people. I to know which ones that she about and not have to ask the about. TERS: Which she knew about at me that she went to court Judge Coody or she knew about the time she prepared the ment.	performed by Lieutenant Eddie Browning? A. It was at an apartment complex here in Montgomery, Alabama. Q. Okay. Was there any weapons involved? A. That, I — I have no knowledge of. Q. Okay. Is Lieutenant Browning, is he a — what's his race? A. His race? He's black. Q. All right. Number four, Sergeant William Miller was involved in a relationship with CO-I Kenneth McMann's wife while both were employed at the same institution which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer. What kind of dispute was that? A. With Sergeant Miller and Officer Kenny McMann had — I think they had some words. And that Officer McMann wife had worked up front. And it was a little confrontation about that. And — 20 Q. Well, tell me about that confrontation.

April 26, 2006

DEPOSITION OF FELICIAS. HENDRICKS FELICIAS. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 28 Page 26 A. Other employees. 1 A. Sir? Q. Who are they? O. Were words just passed, to your knowledge? 2 2 A. Right now, I can't recall. 3 3 Q. Okay. And when did this happen? Q. Okay. Was there any physical altercation 4 A. I'm not sure of the date, sir. between the two individuals that you refer to 5 5 Q. Is Patricia Davis a female? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 A. That, I don't know for sure. 7 Q. Is Johnnie Dumas a female? 8 O. Was there a weapon involved? 8 9 A. Yes, sir. A. I can't say that I'm for sure about that 9 Q. All right. And based on your conversations 10 10 either. with folks and Ms. Dumas, there was a 11 Q. Okay. Number five, Sergeant Patricia Davis 11 purported physical altercation. What and Johnnie Dumas were both involved in a 12 12 actually happened? physical altercation that involved a weapon 13 13 A. It was a physical altercation. They was at the Montgomery Work Center. Both Davis 14 14 and Dumas were involved in a love affair with 15 fighting. 15 Warden Jeffery Williams. Both officers were 16 Q. Okay. Well, what happened? 16 A. I don't know all the full details, sir. transferred to other institutions. 17 17 18 Q. Okay. It says involved a radio as a weapon? Let me go back to four -- I apologize to 18 you -- about Sergeant Miller. Where did that 19 A. Yes, sir. 19 20 Q. How did that happen? 20 21 A. I heard the word that Mrs. Davis -- Sergeant A. It was while -- it was at Kilby Correctional 21 Davis had the radio. 22 22 Facility. 23 Q. And she did what with it? Q. Okay. Kilby. Okay. And then go back to 23 Page 29 Page 27 A. I assume she had hit Ms. Johnnie Dumas. five. And, again, I apologize. How do you 1 Q. Okay. You assume that, but you don't know? know of this? 2 A. I assume she did. They was fighting. A. Because CO-I Johnnie Dumas was transferred to 3 Q. Okay. But other than summaries of what Kilby Correctional Facility. 4 you've talked to other folks about, what they 5 O. Did you talk to Johnnie Dumas? 5 think happened, you have no personal A. I've had some words with Ms. Johnnie Dumas. 6 knowledge of what happened on this occasion? 7 And she really didn't get involved of the 7 A. No, sir, because it happened at the incident because she said it would cause too 8 9 Montgomery Work Center, sir. much chaos. But as of words of what I heard. 9 10 O. Okay. And you don't know where at Montgomery 10 Q. Okay. So your summary of this, is it based Work Center this allegedly happened, do you? upon statements you received from Johnnie 11 11 12 A. No, sir, no more than I think it happened in Dumas or other sources? 12 the office. 13 A. Both. 14 O. Okay. Why do you say that? 14 Q. Okay. What are the other sources besides 15 A. Because that's where -- that's what I was Johnnie Dumas? 15 16 16 A. Other employees. 17 Q. Okay. Someone told you it happened in the 17 O. Okay. What did they say? 18 A. I can't say word for word, but all I know was office? 18 a physical altercation over at the Montgomery 19 A. Yes. 19 Work Center with Sergeant Davis and CO-I 20 O. Okay. But this didn't happen at Kilby 20 21 Correctional Facility? Dumas in front of inmates at the Montgomery 21 22 A. No. sir. Work Center. 22 23 Q. Okay. Have you ever been to Montgomery Work 23 O. Okay. And who told you this?

April 26, 2006

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	9 (Pages 30 to 33)
Page 30	Page 32
rage 30	
1 Center?	1 A. Within the five years, yes, sir, in my
2 A. Yes, sir.	2 presence at Kilby.
 Q. Okay. And what level of facility is 	3 Q. And what are the facts purported facts
4 Montgomery Work Center; do you know?	4 surrounding this alleged physical/verbal
5 A. I know, but I don't want to get it confused.	5 altercation?
6 Q. Well, what do you know?	6 A. It started about a fan between officer Redic
7 A. It's a work release work release.	7 and CO-I William Scott. And they had words
8 Q. Work release center?	8 about the fan. If I'm not mistaken I'm
9 A. Uh-huh.	9 not going to really say which one, but I know
10 Q. What level of facility is Kilby?	one of them was assigned to segregation and
11 A. Level four.	one of them was assigned to mental health.
12 Q. Okay. Is that high or low?	12 And I think that Officer William Scott had
13 A. Exceeding to the highest is number five is	came to get the fan for mental health because
14 the highest. It's in between.	14 it was hot at that present time. And I think
15 Q. Okay. It's almost to the highest?	15 the air had went out or something like that.
16 A. To the highest.	16 And Officer Redic - Scott said that he
17 Q. Okay. Would it be a maximum?	17 needed the fan down there because the
18 A. Medium.	18 segregation unit it houses 25 on A block,
19 Q. Medium facility. But Kilby is not a work	19 25 on B and 25 on C and 25 on D, which is a a
20 release center, is it?	20 total of a hundred inmates, plus it was no
21 A. No, sir, it is not.	21 air circulating for the officers which was in
22 Q. All right. Anything else you know about	the office. And then they had words verbal words about who was going to get the
0.0 Leafur firm that your harron't told ma'	I / I VATNOL WATTE SHALL WAS COLLECTED IN
23 number five that you haven't told me?	
Page 31	Page 33
Page 31	Page 33
Page 31 1 A. No, sir.	Page 33
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis?	Page 33 1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth,
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black.	Page 33 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle?
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas?	Page 33 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black.	Page 33 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It	Page 33 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott	Page 33 1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal	Page 33 1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present?
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby	Page 33 1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present? 10 A. I can't recall no officer's names at this
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby	Page 33 1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present? 10 A. I can't recall no officer's names at this 11 present time, because I can't really remember
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir.	Page 33 1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present? 10 A. I can't recall no officer's names at this 11 present time, because I can't really remember 12 back that far of my surroundings.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that?	1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present? 10 A. I can't recall no officer's names at this 11 present time, because I can't really remember 12 back that far of my surroundings. 13 Q. Was there a weapon involved?
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby.	1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present? 10 A. I can't recall no officer's names at this 11 present time, because I can't really remember 12 back that far of my surroundings. 13 Q. Was there a weapon involved? 14 A. No, sir.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it?	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic?
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm.	1 fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, 2 it turned to a little tussle with him and 3 Officer Redic. 4 Q. What do you mean by a tussle? 5 A. To where they just locked up, and then they 6 was broken up. 7 Q. All right. Did you see this? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Who else was present? 10 A. I can't recall no officer's names at this 11 present time, because I can't really remember 12 back that far of my surroundings. 13 Q. Was there a weapon involved? 14 A. No, sir. 15 Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? 16 A. Black.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm. 17 Q. Okay. And when did this happen?	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? A. Black. Q. What's the race of William Scott?
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott were involved in a physical, verbal altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's supposed to say? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. How do you know about that? 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm. 17 Q. Okay. And when did this happen? 18 A. I cannot recall the date, sir, when it	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? A. Black. Q. What's the race of William Scott? A. White.
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It 7 says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott 8 were involved in a physical, verbal 9 altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's 11 supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm. 17 Q. Okay. And when did this happen? 18 A. I cannot recall the date, sir, when it 19 happened.	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? A. Black. Q. What's the race of William Scott? A. White. Q. Number eight, CO-I Mary Holmes and CO-I Debra
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott were involved in a physical, verbal altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm. 17 Q. Okay. And when did this happen? 18 A. I cannot recall the date, sir, when it happened. 20 Q. What year? Do you know?	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? A. Black. Q. What's the race of William Scott? A. White. Q. Number eight, CO-I Mary Holmes and CO-I Debra Caldwell were involved in an altercation at
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott were involved in a physical, verbal altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm. 17 Q. Okay. And when did this happen? 18 A. I cannot recall the date, sir, when it happened. 20 Q. What year? Do you know? 21 A. No, sir.	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? A. Black. Q. What's the race of William Scott? A. White. Q. Number eight, CO-I Mary Holmes and CO-I Debra Caldwell were involved in an altercation at Montgomery Work Center. CO-I Holmes was
Page 31 1 A. No, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What is the race of Sergeant Davis? 3 A. Black. 4 Q. What is the race of Johnnie Dumas? 5 A. Black. 6 Q. All right. Let's go to number seven. It says CO-I Jerry Redic and CO-I William Scott were involved in a physical, verbal altercation in the seg unit at Kilby 10 Correctional Facility. Is that what that's supposed to say? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. How do you know about that? 14 A. At the present time I was there at Kilby. 15 Q. Did you see it? 16 A. Yes. I was in West Dorm. 17 Q. Okay. And when did this happen? 18 A. I cannot recall the date, sir, when it happened. 20 Q. What year? Do you know?	fan and who wasn't. Then, from that forth, it turned to a little tussle with him and Officer Redic. Q. What do you mean by a tussle? A. To where they just locked up, and then they was broken up. Q. All right. Did you see this? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who else was present? A. I can't recall no officer's names at this present time, because I can't really remember back that far of my surroundings. Q. Was there a weapon involved? A. No, sir. Q. What's the race of Jerry Redic? A. Black. Q. What's the race of William Scott? A. White. Q. Number eight, CO-I Mary Holmes and CO-I Debra Caldwell were involved in an altercation at

April 26, 2006

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

23

Page 36 Page 34 Okay. Where did the domestic violence 1 Holmes with a weapon, a hand-held radio. 1 charge occur? 2 2 Okay. How do you know about this? 3 A. I don't know, sir. A. From former -- other employees. 3 Q. Okay. Did you have information that that Q. Do you know what the purported altercation 4 4 occurred on or about a Department of 5 was about? 5 6 Corrections facility? 6 A. No. sir, I don't. A. No, sir, I don't. Q. Okay. And you allege that CO-I Holmes was 7 7 O. Look at 11. CO-I Bernard McClain was transferred to another institution. 8 8 involved in an altercation with his 9 9 A. Yes. girlfriend, which led up to his arrest and 10 O. Is that what you heard? 10 charged with domestic violence. You don't 11 11 A. Yes, sir, that's what I had heard. But I'm know where that occurred, do you? not for sure which one. 12 12 13 A. No, sir. Because CO-I Bernard McClain and 13 O. Okay. And you also he ard an allegation that CO-I Charles Caldwell work first shift, and I CO-I Caldwell had threatened to assault CO-I 14 14 15 worked -- at that present time, I worked 15 Holmes with a hand-held radio. second shift. So I don't know. 16 16 A. Yes. From my understanding from words that 17 Q. But you don't know if the purported events of was said, that she hit Ms. Holmes up side the 17 10 and 11 occurred at Kilby or any other head, and Ms. Holmes was out for a few 18 18 Department of Corrections? 19 19 minutes. 20 A. No, sir. 20 Q. Okay. Was this in the Montgomery Work Center O. All right. Let's go to two. Now, two, or outside or where? 21 21 three, and six are the ones that you had 22 22 A. I can't actually say, sir. people tell you about, correct? 23 23 O. Okay. And what's the race of Ms. Holmes? Page 37 Page 35 A. Yes, sir. A. Black. Q. Okay. Number two, purportedly, Lieutenant Q. What's the race of Debra Caldwell? Victor Napier had problems with his wife 3 A. Black. where his wife came to the facility and O. Number nine, CO-I William -- Willie Lawrence 4 picked him up. Lieutenant Napier abandoned was involved in a physical altercation with 5 5 his wife after his wife had an involvement his post. And he was the only one 6 6 supervising that day and left the facility with a fellow employee at the sheriff's 7 department. The incident led to CO Lawrence unsupervised. Who told you about this one? 8 A. It was an employee, sir. getting a domestic violence charge. 9 10 Q. Well, who was it? 10 Where did this happen at, the physical 11 A. It was just former employees. I mean, I altercation? 11 don't really like to call no name, because I 12 12 A. Okav. On number nine, I strike that one, 13 don't want to put no one else's job in because I'm not for sure that happened while 13 14 I was at Kilby -- during my present time at 14 jeopardy, sir. Q. Well, unfortunately, this is a deposition and 15 15 Kilby. you're under oath. And I ask questions; you 16 Q. Okay. So you don't know if it happened on a 16 have to answer the questions unless your Department of Corrections facility, do you? 17 17 18 attorney directs you not to answer those 18 A. No, sir. Q. Let's go to 10. CO-I Charles Caldwell 19 questions. 19 received a domestic violence charge after 20 A. Officer Thomas Parks. 20 21 Q. Thomas Harts? 21 assaulting his wife because of an affair that 22 A. Junior, P-A-R-K-S. CO-I Caldwell was having with Nurse Katie 22 23 O. And where does he work? Bailey, a former employee at DOC.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

CHICIA S. IIII.	11 (Pages 38 to 41)
Page 38	Page 40
1 A. Kilby Correctional Facility. 2 Q. And when did you talk to him? 3 A. It's been a while. 4 Q. Past three months? 5 A. Yeah, a little over three months. 6 Q. Okay. And how did it come about that you spoke with Officer Parks? 8 A. I asked him what incidents that happened. 9 Q. And was this over the phone or in person? 10 A. Over the phone. 11 Q. Did you call him or did he call you? 12 A. I called him. 13 Q. And what did you tell him? 14 A. I asked him about some incidents that he knew of that happened at Kilby. 16 Q. Was this before or after you were dismissed? 17 A. Way after. 18 Q. And did you call him at home? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Did you tell him that you were filing a	1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Does he know about the facts surrounding your dismissal? 4 A. As of facts of to — 5 Q. Well, did you tell him why you were dismissed? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 Q. You told him about the events in the parking lot at Kilby? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. What did he tell you? 12 A. No more than he asked me what happened, and I told him. And the only thing he said is it just wasn't right. I received a maximum disciplinary. 16 Q. You told Officer Parks about the events that led to your dismissal, and he told you it's not right? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Is that your testimony? 21 A. Yes, sir.
20 Q. Did you tell him that you were filing a lawsuit?	21 A. Yes, sir.
22 A. Yes.23 Q. Did you tell him you needed information?	22 Q. All right. So after talking to Officer 23 Parks, he informed you of the fact the
1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. Okay. What did he say? 3 A. He just only said that he only knew of a 4 couple of incidents, but it wasn't really 5 word for word of what happened and what 6 how it went about. 7 Q. How long have you known Mr. Parks? 8 A. During the present time I was at Kilby. 9 Q. What shift does he work? 10 A. He was on second shift. Then he went to 11 first shift. 12 Q. Okay. And how would you describe your 13 relationship with Officer Parks? 14 A. It's not like a friendly, friendly basis. We 15 talk. It just it just a relationship. I	purported facts that are outlined in number two, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. There was no physical altercation alleged in number two, was there? A. Not to my knowledge, sir. I don't know. Q. There was no weapon used in number two, correct? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Basically, the purported allegations are just Lieutenant Napier just left his post, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. All right. Let's go to number three. Did you find out that information from Officer
mean, it just a friendly relationship. 17 Q. How often do you talk to him? 18 A. I don't. 19 Q. Okay. Does he call you on occasion? 20 A. No, sir. 21 Q. Do you call him? 22 A. No, sir. 23 Q. Does he know about your dismissal?	Parks as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And it says purportedly, Sergeant John Crow assaulted his wife about a relationship with an inmate. Nothing was done. This is another event that was told to you purportedly by Officer Parks, correct? A. Yes, sir.

Page 44

Page 45

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

23 A. Yes, sir.

12 (Pages 42 to 45) Page 42 Q. Is that an accurate statement? Q. And he's telling you that Sergeant Crow 1 A. Yes, sir. 2 assaulted his wife, allegedly, correct? 2 Q. Why did you put together this last page? 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 A. Because I just summed up of all the other Q. Okay. Did he tell you where that assault 4 things that happened to my situation to where 5 occurred? 5 I -- I said I was treated unfavorable because 6 6 A. No. sir. of the calls that happened to where in my Q. You've got no reason to believe that that 7 7 discretion to where I was approached by an 8 occurred at Kilby, do you? 8 aggressive officer and I - I just - I just A. I have no knowledge, sir, where it occurred. 9 9 received the maximum disciplinary. And I Q. And you have no knowledge as to whether or 10 10 don't think that was right. not a weapon was used, do you? 11 11 12 Q. All right. So you put this together in 12 A. No, sir, I don't. response to someone other than your lawyer Q. Okay. And it says a relationship with an 13 13 directing you to do this or you did this on inmate. Was this Sergeant Crow's 14 14 your own? relationship with an inmate or a purported 15 15 relationship that Crow's wife had with an 16 A. I did this on my own. 16 Q. All right. We'll come back -- put this in -inmate? 17 Defendant's Exhibit #15 over here. We'll 18 A. His wife. 18 come back to it. Go back to Defendant's 19 Q. Okay. And number six, is that another 19 Exhibit #1. We're on number two now. Before purported event that was told to you by 20 20 we get to number two, those are all the 21 Officer Parks? 21 documents that you've brought with you today 22 22 A. Yes, sir. in response to number one of the notice to 23 Q. And in number six, purportedly CO-I Jimmy 23 Page 43 take deposition, correct? Glenn and CO-I Potterfield were involved in a 1 1 physical altercation where a knife was used 2 A. Yes, sir. 2 O. Okay. Number two says all documents which 3 in the receiving unit at Kilby. The only 3 the plaintiff utilized to prepare for the basis that you have for this allegation is 4 4 deposition testimony or to refresh your 5 statements from Officer Parks, correct? 5 6 recollection. Other than what you've 6 A. Yes, sir. testified to already, are there any other 7 Q. The last page of Exhibit #15 is this a 7 documents that falls in the category of 8 narrative statement of yours? 8 number two that you know about? 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Okay. And it says what it says. But looking 10 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Okay. Do you have copies of any medical 11 at the second paragraph, it says, The 11 records that you intend on using in this incident involving my dismissal, in my 12 12 opinion, was prejudiced and unfavorable due lawsuit? 13 13 to two of my fellow officers and an unknown 14 A. No, sir. 14 15 O. You've made no claim for any type of mental female later recognized as Selena Davis 15 anguish or any type of emotional distress in approaching you -- approaching me -- in an 16 16 unfriendly manner which caused me to reach in this case, have you? 17 17 18 A. No, sir. the door of my car where I was standing and 18 19 Q. Okay. Do you have any tape recordings of any pick up a small pocket knife and made it 19 person, witness, that you intend on using in visible to them to distract or detour them 20 20 this case? 21 from approaching any further. 21 22 A. No. sir. Is that your statement? 22 23 Q. Okay. Number five, is there any paperwork

April 26, 2006

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

associated with any complaints or grievances or any other documents that you have in support of your claims of a denial of equal protection or denial of due process? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. No more than what I have present in front of me, sir. Q. Okay. Other than the statements made to you by Officer Thomas Parks, are there any other witnesses you intend on calling? A. As of what? Today? Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware of. A. Not none that I have at this present time, sir.
or any other documents that you have in support of your claims of a denial of equal protection or denial of due process? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. No more than what I have present in front of me, sir. O. Okay. Other than the statements made to you by Officer Thomas Parks, are there any other witnesses you intend on calling? A. As of what? Today? Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware of. A. Not none that I have at this present time, sir.
or any other documents that you have in support of your claims of a denial of equal protection or denial of due process? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. No more than what I have present in front of me, sir. O. Okay. Other than the statements made to you by Officer Thomas Parks, are there any other witnesses you intend on calling? A. As of what? Today? Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware of. A. Not none that I have at this present time, sir.
support of your claims of a denial of equal protection or denial of due process? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. No more than what I have present in front of me, sir. O. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been by Officer Thomas Parks, are there any other witnesses you intend on calling? A. As of what? Today? Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware of. A. Not none that I have at this present time, sir.
protection or denial of due process? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. No more than what I have present in front of me, sir. O. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been witnesses you intend on calling? A. As of what? Today? Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware of. A. Not none that I have at this present time, sir.
MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. No more than what I have present in front of me, sir. Q. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been A. As of what? Today? Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware of. A. Not none that I have at this present time, sir.
6 Q. You can answer, if you can. 7 A. No more than what I have present in front of 8 me, sir. 9 Q. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been 6 Q. At the trial of your case that you're aware 7 of. 8 A. Not none that I have at this present time, 9 sir.
7 A. No more than what I have present in front of 8 me, sir. 9 O. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been 7 of. 8 A. Not none that I have at this present time, 9 sir.
8 me, sir. 9 O. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been 8 A. Not none that I have at this present time, 9 sir.
9 O. Okay. Your claims under Title 7 have been 9 sir.
J. O. Okay. Tour craims without 1240
10 dismissed. Do you understand that?
11 A. No, sir. Could you refresh my memory of the 11 that you're aware of other than some of the
12 names listed here in this document,
13 Q. Do you recall Judge Coody, before you had 13 Defendant's Exhibit #15, Officer Parks or any
your attorney, entering an order dismissing 14 of the defendants, that you know today that
any claims under Title 7 because you failed 15 you're going to call as a witness in this
to file an EEOC complaint that is timely? 16 case?
Do you recall that? 17 A. I don't really know at this present time.
18 Q. Okay. That's fair. All right. Let's go to
19 Q. Okay. Since that dismissal, have you 19 Defendant's Exhibit #2, which I represent is
attempted to file any FEOC complaints or 20 the complaint the original complaint filed
notices of EEOC as a claim under Title 7? 21 in this case. Do you see that?
22 A. No, sir. 22 A. Yes, sir.
23 Q. Okay. Number 7 asks for any type of notes, 23 Q. Is that your original complaint written by
Page 47
1 calendars or writings used to to relate to 1 you and filed in this case?
2 any claims. And other than the documents 2 A. Yes, sir.
you've brought here and some documents that 3 Q. Okay. The first nine pages are a collection
4 are represented to me as attorney/client 4 of hand-printed pages that purports to be the
5 privilege. Are there any other documents 5 complaint itself; is that correct?
6 that fall under that category that you are 6 A. Yes, sir.
7 aware of? 7 Q. Okay. Is this in your own handwriting?
8 A As of no more than my own personal? 8 A. Yes, sir.
9 O. Did you make notes? 9 Q. Okay. Attached to that handwritten complain
10 A. Yes, sir. 10 are a number of documents that I believe you
11 Q. Okay. Other than what you have today, are 11 attached as supporting purported documents to
there any notes anywhere? 12 your original complaint; is that correct?
13 A No sir.
14 O Okay. Other than the notes that Mr. Pitters 14 Q. Okay. And I want to ask you about some of
15 represents are protected by attorney/client 15 those. The first thing I want to do is ask
16 privilege, are there any other notes that you 16 you about on page 8 of your complaint, it has
have in your possession or control that are 17 your name, Felicia S. Hendricks, correct?
not covered by attorney/client privilege that 18 A. Yes, sir.
19 you have here today? 19 Q. And that's your signature?
20 A. No. sir. 20 A. Yes, sir.
20 A. No, sir. 21 O. Okay. Do you have any witnesses' statements 21 Q. And you signed your name in front of a not
20 A. No, sir.

April 26, 2006

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

14	(Pages 50 to 53)		
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. And page 7 it's hand-printed that as part of	1	A. Upon the issue is the matter of which a
2	this complaint, the words, I hereby declare	2	pocket knife was present at the time.
3	that the contents of my complaint are true	3	Q. Okay. Are you saying that in this
	and correct to the best of my knowledge of	4	particular section of your complaint, you're
4	the facts as they are known to me. And then	5	alleging that a pocket knife was present and
5		6	there was an issue made of it? Is that what
6	there's a place underneath, sworn to and	7	you're saying?
7	subscribed before me on this the blank day of	8	A. Yes, sir.
8	blank, 2005. Did you write all of that out?	9	Q. Okay. Look at page 3. On page 3, the second
9	A. Yes, sir.	10	full paragraph, your allegation is that you
10	Q. Okay. You didn't sign that?	11	
11	A. No, sir, due to the at the time present		were denied equal protection of the law and
12	the time when I took this down to the United	12	due process because, quote: Plaintiff shows
13	States District Court	13	that most, if not all, male officers carry
14	Q. Yes, sir.	14	some kind of pen or small knives in their
15	A Mrs. Karen Mosely, she said I didn't need	15	possession while inside the institution to
16	that part. And that's where that came in at.	16	cut strings down used by inmates to hang
17	Q. Oh, okay. Well, I ask you today, the	17	their laundry or a privacy type cloth on
18	information that you expressed in this	18	their bunks. And then further on down, it
19	original complaint, is it true and correct to	19	says: Plaintiff, a female, kept such a small
20	the best of your knowledge?	20	pocket knife in her possession, was not found
21	A. Yes, sir.	21	as permissive as male officers.
22	Q. Okay. On page 2 well, this was filed	22	Ms. Hendricks, were you claiming that
23	A. 8/1.	23	you were denied equal protection of the law
	Page 51		Page 53
1		1	
1 2	Q. August 1, 2005	1 2	and due process because male officers are
2	Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir.	2	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers
2 3	Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct?		and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives?
2 3 4	Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir.	2	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's 	2 3 4	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 	2 3 4	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers
2 3 4 5	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's 	2 3 4 5 6	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in 	2 3 4 5 6 7	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby Correctional Facility in violation of her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees? A. Yes, as —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby Correctional Facility in violation of her civil rights, equal protection of the law and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees? A. Yes, as — Q. What do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby Correctional Facility in violation of her civil rights, equal protection of the law and her due process of law. That's your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees? A. Yes, as — Q. What do you mean by that? A. As in to what I'm saying, it's males — it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby Correctional Facility in violation of her civil rights, equal protection of the law and her due process of law. That's your statement? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees? A. Yes, as — Q. What do you mean by that? A. As in to what I'm saying, it's males — it's male officers that do have knives in their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby Correctional Facility in violation of her civil rights, equal protection of the law and her due process of law. That's your statement? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees? A. Yes, as — Q. What do you mean by that? A. As in to what I'm saying, it's males — it's male officers that do have knives in their possession. As of a female, I only, as of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. August 1, 2005 A. Yes, sir. Q you filed that, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. On August 1st, 2005, in your section that's entitled or subtitled, Argument, on page 2, you claim that following a confrontation with two fellow female correction officers in the parking lot area of Kilby Corrections Facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama, and upon the issue of a pocket knife belonging to the plaintiff being displayed in defense of bodily harm and injury from two fellow female corrections officers, she was fired from her job as a correctional at Kilby Correctional Facility in violation of her civil rights, equal protection of the law and her due process of law. That's your statement? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What do you mean the phrase "Upon the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and due process because male officers are allowed to carry knives, and female officers are not allowed to carry knives? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. What I'm saying was that some male officers do have knives in their possession. But at my present time, my knife was not in my possession; it was in my car. Q. Okay. But are you claiming that there are differences being made between the male officers and the female officers regarding possession of knives? A. Employees, sir. Q. There was a difference in employees? A. Yes, as — Q. What do you mean by that? A. As in to what I'm saying, it's males — it's male officers that do have knives in their possession. As of a female, I only, as of myself, had a knife in my possession as of in

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	15 (Pages 54 to 57)
Page 54	Page 56
	1 questions that she don't know or
1 Q. Okay. Which male officers can you tell me 2 have knives in the institution?	facts that you're presenting in
	3 evidence that she doesn't know to
3 A. From what I personally seen was Sergeant Gus	4 be factual.
4 White was one, Officer Darnel Moore, Officer	5 Q. If you don't know an answer, okay, your
5 Jesse Williams, Officer Clarence Hall,	6 answer is I don't know. But you've alleged
6 Officer Patrick Moss. And those are the ones	7 in your complaint in your own handwriting
7 that I know for sure as of myself.	
8 Q. Okay.	
9 A. And it might be others, but	
10 Q. You don't have any information or personal	10 possessing knives, and that's part of the
11 knowledge of how these officers were allowed	11 claim of your lawsuit. What I'm trying to
12 to possess knives in the facility, now, do	12 ask you is, is how you had personal knowledge
13 you?	13 which would allow you to write a federal
14 A. Excuse me, sir. Could you re	14 lawsuit which you filed yourself claiming
15 Q. Isn't it true that small knives like pen	15 that all wait a minute. Quote: Most, if
16 knives and such are allowed to be possessed	16 not all male officers carry some kind of pen
by any corrections officer as long as they	17 or small knives in their possession inside
18 are approved by the warden or some other	18 the institution. And I'm asking you now if
19 administrator of the Department of	19 you have personal knowledge of whether or not
20 Corrections?	20 it is acceptable at Kilby Correctional
21 A. As approved by the warden, I only thought it	21 Facility for male officers to carry or
22 was like the captain.	22 possess knives as long it's been approved by
23 Q. Okay.	23 the warden? Do you know that?
23 Q. Okay. Page 55	23 the warden? Do you know that? Page 57
Page 55	Page 57
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir.
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my 2 knowledge.	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir.
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my 2 knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives?
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my 2 knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers 4 being able to possess a knife as long as it's	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir.
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my 2 knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers 4 being able to possess a knife as long as it's 5 been approved by the warden, correct?	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir.
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my 2 knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers 4 being able to possess a knife as long as it's 5 been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 2 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 5 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that 7 you had a knife in your car is not the same 8 as some of these officers possessing a knife
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir.
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that 7 you had a knife in your car is not the same 8 as some of these officers possessing a knife 9 in the facility. You'd agree with me that 10 that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that 7 you had a knife in your car is not the same 8 as some of these officers possessing a knife 9 in the facility. You'd agree with me that 10 that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of 13 your case involve you in a physical
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of your case involve you in a physical altercation in the parking lot of Kilby
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of your case involve you in a physical altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 2 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on 14 MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that 7 you had a knife in your car is not the same 8 as some of these officers possessing a knife 9 in the facility. You'd agree with me that 10 that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of 13 your case involve you in a physical 14 altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took 16 possession of your knife, opened the knife
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on 14 MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I mean, she either knows it or	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that 7 you had a knife in your car is not the same 8 as some of these officers possessing a knife 9 in the facility. You'd agree with me that 10 that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of 13 your case involve you in a physical 14 altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took 16 possession of your knife, opened the knife 17 and attempted to use that knife, that that is
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 3 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on 14 MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I mean, she either knows it or doesn't know it. You can object	Page 57 1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of your case involve you in a physical altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took possession of your knife, opened the knife and attempted to use that knife, that that is completely different from these few officers
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 2 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on 14 MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I mean, she either knows it or doesn't know it. You can object to the form. She can answer it if	1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers 3 that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, 5 sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that 7 you had a knife in your car is not the same 8 as some of these officers possessing a knife 9 in the facility. You'd agree with me that 10 that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of 13 your case involve you in a physical 14 altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took 16 possession of your knife, opened the knife 17 and attempted to use that knife, that that is 18 completely different from these few officers 19 just possessing a pen knife at the facility?
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 2 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on 14 MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I mean, she either knows it or doesn't know it. You can object to the form. She can answer it if she can.	1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of your case involve you in a physical altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took possession of your knife, opened the knife and attempted to use that knife, that that is completely different from these few officers just possessing a pen knife at the facility? 20 A. No, sir, I don't agree with that.
A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I mean, she either knows it or doesn't know it. You can object to the form. She can answer it if she can. MR. PITTERS: Well, I just don't	1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of your case involve you in a physical altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took possession of your knife, opened the knife and attempted to use that knife, that that is completely different from these few officers just possessing a pen knife at the facility? 20 A. No, sir, I don't agree with that. 21 Q. Okay. Are you saying that if an officer
Page 55 1 A. I mean, as far as other officers, not to my knowledge. 2 Q. But there's nothing wrong with these officers being able to possess a knife as long as it's been approved by the warden, correct? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. I mean, do you know that? If she don't know that, then she can answer that if she knows that. I think you have to lay her some predicate that she has the requisite knowledge to base it on 14 MR. BIGGS: Mr. Pitters, I'm sorry, sir. I'm going to object to you coaching your witness. I mean, she either knows it or doesn't know it. You can object to the form. She can answer it if she can.	1 A. I don't know, sir. 2 Q. Okay. Do you know of any female officers that possess knives? 4 A. No, sir, not to my knowledge, I don't know, sir. 6 Q. You would agree with me that the fact that you had a knife in your car is not the same as some of these officers possessing a knife in the facility. You'd agree with me that that's different, right? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. You would agree with me that the facts of your case involve you in a physical altercation in the parking lot of Kilby 15 Correctional Facility where you actually took possession of your knife, opened the knife and attempted to use that knife, that that is completely different from these few officers just possessing a pen knife at the facility? 20 A. No, sir, I don't agree with that.

6 (Pa	ges 58 to 61)		
	Page 58		Page 60
	ing to some our cetting 9	1	take a break. I want her to tell
1 tl	ning as you going to your car, getting a	2	you what the what her answer
2 k	mife, opening a knife and attempting to use to assault another corrections officer in	3	is.
3 i	t to assault another corrections officer in	. 1	MR. BIGGS: Okay.
	he parking lot?	5 (2. Do you have an answer? I didn't mean to cut
5	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.	6	you off.
	Is that the same thing?	7 /	Yes, sir, I do. At that present time, sir, I
7	MR. PITTERS: Same objection.	8	did have a nocket knife which was in my
8 Q .	Answer if you can.	9	possession as in my car, which was in the
9 A .	Okay. Can you ask the question again, sir?	10	parking lot. But as with other officers,
10 Q .	Did you get your answer from Mr. Pitters?	11	they have their knives in their possession
11 A .	No, I didn't get my answer from Mr. Pitters.	12	inside the institution. Yes, that is
12	I mean, it just how you asked the	13	different.
	question, it you throwing something in	14	But the other thing is that I did have a
14	there	15	pocket knife and I pulled the pocket knife,
15 Q .	All right. Well, what I'm getting at is you	16	but I did not open the pocket knife.
16	filed this lawsuit, and you claim denial of	17	Q. Okay. I'm going back to your complaint that
17	equal protection and due process. And on	18	you filed in August of 2005. Was that the
18	page 3, you alleged that there's in your	19	basis then for your claims that you were
19	argument for denial of equal protection and	20	treated unfairly and were denied due process?
20	due process, that male officers carry some	21	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.
21	kind of pen or small knife and you, a female	22	MR. BIGGS: What's your objection?
22	kept a small pocket knife, which you're	23	MR. PITTERS: I'm not sure what you
23	telling me is in the car — that somehow	23	Page 6
	Page 59		
Va.	d at 1 wish of agual protection or due	1	mean by what was the basis or
1	that's a denial of equal protection or due	2	was that the basis. What are you
2	process? MR. PITTERS: Objection before she	3	referring to?
3	answers that. Counsel, I will not	4	MR. BIGGS: I'm referring to the
4	have you cut her off. She was	5	lawsuit that she wrote herself and
5	about to answer your question.	6	she acted as her own attorney.
6	Before she answers what you just	7	MR. PITTERS: What are you referring to
7	represented on the record, I want	8	when you say was that the basis?
8	her to answer what she was	9	Was what the basis?
9	previously going to say before you	10	Q. Well, let me ask you this. In August of
1 1 ()		11	2005, what was your argument that you were
10	cut her off		2005, What Was your angular
11	cut her off. MP RIGGS: Well Mr. Pitters, that's	12	denied equal protection and denied due
11 12	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's		denied equal protection and denied due process?
11 12 13	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But	12	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of I just said
11 12 13 14	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a	12 13	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact
11 12 13 14 15	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's	12 13 14	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their
11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's not the time to tell your	12 13 14 15	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of — I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their possession inside the institution. At that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's not the time to tell your witness — she's got to answer.	12 13 14 15 16	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of — I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their possession inside the institution. At that present the time when the knife was in my
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's not the time to tell your witness — she's got to answer. And if you want to take a break	12 13 14 15 16 17	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of — I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their possession inside the institution. At that present the time when the knife was in my car, that was for my protection outside in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's not the time to tell your witness — she's got to answer. And if you want to take a break and talk to her, you can. But if	12 13 14 15 16 17	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of — I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their possession inside the institution. At that present the time when the knife was in my car, that was for my protection outside in the street wise, because I'm only a single
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's not the time to tell your witness — she's got to answer. And if you want to take a break and talk to her, you can. But if there's a pending question, you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their possession inside the institution. At that present the time when the knife was in my car, that was for my protection outside in the street wise, because I'm only a single parent. It was not for me to have as I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BIGGS: Well, Mr. Pitters, that's fine. I'll try to do better. But I would ask you when I have a question on the table, that that's not the time to tell your witness — she's got to answer. And if you want to take a break and talk to her, you can. But if	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	denied equal protection and denied due process? A. Due to the fact that as of I just said that the knife was in my car, due to the fact of male officers have knives in their possession inside the institution. At that present the time when the knife was in my car, that was for my protection outside in the street wise, because I'm only a single parent. It was not for me to have as I

April 26, 2006

DEPOSITION OF FELICIAS. HENDRICKS FELICIAS. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 64 Page 62 that next day, I was pulled -- stopped up a knife in my car. As of that day, it was --1 1 front and I was told that the warden had 2 2 just happened to be in my car. But it was 3 wanted to see me. And Officer Nelson and not pulled to immediately as of to harm 3 Officer Colbert was at work and presently somebody, but it's to ward off people from 4 5 working at the time while I was in a coming to me as aggressive. And that was for 5 6 conference with the warden on mandatory 6 my defense. leave - to be placed on mandatory leave. 7 Q. Okay. And are you saying that was why you 7 O. Okay. This was at a meeting that you had 8 8 filed this lawsuit for denial of equal 9 with Warden McDonnell? 9 protection? A. Yes, sir, after the meeting I had with Warden A. Yes. Because I feel like I shouldn't have 10 10 11 McDonnell. lost my job for that. 11 12 Q. Okay. And you were placed on mandatory leave Q. How were you denied due process? 12 A. As of to the grievances that I had filed --13 after that day? 13 14 A. Yes, sir. two grievances that I - a complaint and a 14 Q. And then, thereafter, you were placed on 15 15 grievance that I had filed, it was not mandatory leave, you felt that you needed to 16 16 answered. 17 file this grievance or complaint form? O. Are those grievances attached to your 1.7 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 complaint here? 19 Q. Okay. Did anyone direct you to do that? A. Yes, sir, it is. 19 A. I got the complaint form that I had got 20 Q. All right. We'll get to those in a minute. 20 from -- I had already had one and I had a And you were denied due process because 21 21 22 copy made of this same one from Kilby -- I someone didn't answer those grievances? 22 had a copy of one, and then I had a copy made 23 23 A. Yes, sir. Page 65 Page 63 1 from this one that I had already received Q. Who did you expect to answer those 2 from Kilby of a complaints form. 2 grievances? 3 Q. Okay. And tell us how you were denied due A. As of in the regulation that say you have to 3 process as a result of you filing this file certain steps. And my first one was 5 particular grievance form and any results filed to my supervisor. Then the next one I 5 6 thereafter. 6 filed to Warden McDonnell. 7 A. Because I didn't receive any -- any response Q. Okay. What are you referring to? Is it in from which it was filed to from Tchernavia State's -- Defendant's Exhibit #2 that you're 8 Blackmon, my lieutenant, and Kenneth Cash was 9 referring to? Let's go to the grievances. my sergeant. I didn't receive any response 10 10 A. On the very last page. 11 from them. Q. Okay. 11 12 O. Did you expect a response after you had 12 A. It was the complaint 13 already been placed on mandatory leave? 13 Q. All right. And what I'm looking at, it says grievance, but it's G-R-I-V-A-N-C-E, slash, 14 A. Well, yes. 14 15 Q. Okay. What kind of response did you expect complaint form. And it's got your signature 15 16 on it and it's got February 17th of '05. to receive? 16 A. Whatever they had -- I mean, had to say as of 17 Have I got the right document? 17 dealing with the complaint I filed. 18 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Was this before or after the pre-dismissal 19 Q. Okay. When did you fill this out? conference, this complaint? Well, I'll tell 20 A. On February 17th, 2005. 20 21 you. I see a notice of pre-dismissal 21 Q. Okay. And why did you fill this out? 22 conference from Warden McDonnell to you dated A. Because as of to that day when I was -- went 22 23 February 18th, 2005. Do you recall that? 23 on mandatory leave, when I came into work

18	(Pages 66 to 69)	-	
	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. Of the notice of intent to recommend	1	going to be a pre-dismissal conference; is
2	dismissal?	2	that correct?
3	Q. No, ma'am. It's the notice of pre-dismissal	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	conference.	4	Q. I'm trying to understand what more process do
5	A. Pre-dismissal conference. Yes, sir.	5	you say that you were due as a result of you
6	Q. Okay. That was dated February 18th, 2005,	6	filing the grievance form of February 17th,
7	correct?	7	2005?
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	A. From when I had filed it on the 17th. And
9	Q. Was that the day after you purportedly filed	9	then I got a letter from him on the 18th of a
10	this grievance form?	10	notice of a pre-dismissal conference.
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	Q. What more process do you think you were due
12	Q. And you actually signed that on February	12	as a result of you filing this thing on
13	18th, 2005, did you not?	13	February 17th, 2005?
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	A. I don't know. I don't know.
15	Q. Okay. And in that memorandum from Warden	15	Q. Do you have any other basis for your claims
16	McDonnell, he outlines the facts as he saw it	16	of denial of due process?
17	and was the result of the I & I investigation	17	A. No, sir.
18	as to what happened in the parking lot on	18	Q. All right.
19	February 10th, 2005, correct?	19	MR. PITTERS: Greg, I'm sort of
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	confused. I don't know if you
21	Q. It outlines some specific parts of	21	want me to stay on the record or
22	Administrative Reg 207 and Administrative Reg	22	what. But which one were you
23	208, correct?	23	which grievance were you referring
	Page 67	Г	Page 69
1		1	
1 2	A. Yes, sir.	1 2	to when with regard to this
2	A. Yes, sir.Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February		
2	A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a	2	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because
2 3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct?	2 3	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due 	2 3 4 5	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to 	2 3 4 5 6	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due 	2 3 4 5 6 7	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance dated February 17th, 2005; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in regards to the claim of denial of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance dated February 17th, 2005; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to when — with regard to this — that line of questioning? Because I don't see — MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in regards to the claim of denial of due process is that no one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance dated February 17th, 2005; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. You have to answer yes or no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to when — with regard to this — that line of questioning? Because I don't see — MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in regards to the claim of denial of due process is that no one responded to her grievance of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance dated February 17th, 2005; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. You have to answer yes or no. A. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to when with regard to this that line of questioning? Because I don't see MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in regards to the claim of denial of due process is that no one responded to her grievance of February 17th, 2005. And I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance dated February 17th, 2005; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. You have to answer yes or no. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. But the next day, the warden sent you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to when — with regard to this — that line of questioning? Because I don't see — MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in regards to the claim of denial of due process is that no one responded to her grievance of February 17th, 2005. And I was simply asking her what more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. So you were well aware on February 18th, 2005, that there was going to be a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Tell us how you were denied due process when you are aware there is going to be a pre-dismissal conference on February 18th as a result of you filing this grievance form dated February 17th, 2005. A. Ask that again, now. Q. Okay. A. Ask the question again. Q. As I understand, your testimony is that your claims for denial of due process is because someone didn't respond to your grievance dated February 17th, 2005; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. You have to answer yes or no. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. But the next day, the warden sent you a memo indicating that as a result of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to when — with regard to this — that line of questioning? Because I don't see — MR. BIGGS: She's on Defendant's Exhibit #2, which is the complaint that she filed, the handwritten complaint. As part of some of the documents she attached when she represented herself pro se, the last page on Defendant's Exhibit #2 is a grievance filed by her on February 17th, 2005. Do we have Defendant's Exhibit #2? MR. PITTERS: Okay. Because mine was missing that page. Okay. MR. BIGGS: Her testimony was, in regards to the claim of denial of due process is that no one responded to her grievance of February 17th, 2005. And I was simply asking her what more process was due in her mind when

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

		19 (Pages 70 to 75)
	Page 70	Page 72
of 2005 when the the next day that so be fired or — or he pre-dismissal conf. A. As of the next day, it was fired. It was just a notice pre-dismissal. Q. I understand that. Okay you is when you filed yo more process did you—11 due to you as a result of Pebruary 17th, 2005? A. I was taking the correct in the steps as they say your immediate supervision. That's what I did. Q. But you expected some other than the warden rewith a notice of pre-disr	he was going to reference. Asn't for me to be of a What I'm asking our complaint, what do you suggest was you filing that on actions of filing it ou file it with the for and then from there body to respond to that sponding the next day	MR. PITTERS: Can we take a break real quick? MR. BIGGS: Sure. Take a break. (Brief recess) Q. We're back from a break. Ms. Hendricks, we were talking about due process and your claims of your lawsuit that you filed in August of 2005. Who do you say denied you due process and denied you equal protection? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. Can you repeat the question again? Who denied me or — Q. Yeah. In your lawsuit and in your amendment to the lawsuit, the only defendants I see are Mr. McDonnell and the Alabama Department of Corrections; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Are there any other defendants that you claim in your lawsuit violated your equal
20 A. Well, it's supposed to l 21 correct order and as I fil 22 lieutenant and the serge	nave been filed in the ed it with the ant. I didn't	protection rights or your due process right? A. No more than who I filed it to was Lieutenant Blackmon and CO-I I mean, Sergeant Cash.
23 receive no action. Next	I received action	
1 from the warden. 2 Q. Okay. You expected 3 warden to file a respon 4 form of February 17th. 5 A. No. Like I said, I was 6 that you follow. 7 Q. Okay. What steps are 8 A. I don't really have ext 9 It's steps that you follo 10 grievance. You have to 11 immediate supervisor. 12 the captain get with th 13 it goes to on up to th 14 Q. Okay. So you're say 15 needed to be done price 16 the letter of February 17 February 18th, 2005? 18 A. Yes, sir, it should hat 19 investigation of the in	Page 71 someone other than the se to your grievance 2005? sigoing by the steps you talking about? actly any with me. w when you filed a so file it with your From there as of to to the warden ing there's more that or to the warden issuing 18th or memo of the cident.	lawsuit? 2 A. No, sir. So it was Warden McDonnell. 3 Q. Okay. Can you tell me how Warden McDonnell denied you equal protection and/or denied you due process? 6 A. Well, at the time of when I filed it, it was on the 17th of February, 2005. Then, on the 18th of February, 2005, I received a notice of a pre-dismissal conference. And at that time, me not knowing I was having a pre-dismissal conference, but I filed my complaint form. 13 Q. Are you talking about your lawsuit or your grievance that you filed on February 17th? 15 A. My grievances that I filed. 16 Q. Okay. If you can, articulate how Warden McDonnell wronged you in any way. 18 A. Because I wasn't — I wasn't treated fairly as the other employees of situations that had
20 Q. Okay. Are you saying that was conducted in deficient? 23 A. Yes, sir.	ng that the investigation	20 happened. 21 Q. Okay. And that's the basis for your denial 22 of equal protection? 23 A. Yes.

April 26, 2006

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

(Pages 74 to 77)

23

eleven. Do you see that?

Page 74 Page 76 Q. Okay. How did Warden McDonnell deny you due 1 A. Yes, sir. 1 2 O. Okay. It says carry any weapon, any tear 2 process? gas, ammunition, blackjack into the A. Because at the time when I filed it on the 3 3 institution or on the grounds of any ADOC 4 17th, me not knowing that I was going to 4 state property except as authorized by receive a letter on the 18th of a 5 5 warden/division director, do you see that? pre-dismissal conference. 6 6 7 Q. Okay. Are you saying that Warden McDonnell 7 A. Yes, sir. O. Did you know that administrative reg back in should have done something differently? 8 9 August of 2005? A. Yes, sir. He should have gave me a chance to 9 explain the side of my story of what had 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand because I happened and the situation. Instead of me 11 11 explaining it at the time of my dismissal look and you say the Administrative Reg 12 12 section 3-C-9, which is different than the hearing, I should have explained it before 13 13 14 14 reg I see. Where did you get your the dismissal hearing. 15 Administrative Reg at? 15 O. I want to go back to Defendant's Exhibit #2, A. I looked in a -- it was from an old book -your - your original lawsuit. Turn to page 16 16 5 of that. Are you at page 5? 17 from the 207 -- from the 207 in which we had 17 18 an old book of our regs. 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 O. What was the date of that old reg? 19 Q. Okay. That's a continuation of something you 20 started on page 4, but it appears that you've 20 A. November the 2nd, 1994. 21 O. Okay. All right. So your citation of that attempted to, in your complaint, cite an 21 reg was accurate -- you just had the wrong Administrative Reg 207; is that correct? 22 22 23 A. There where you're talking about, at the top 23 reg? Page 77 Page 75 A. Yes, sir. of the page? 1 2 O. Yes, ma'am. You said this section states no Q. Or wrong date of the reg? 3 A. Just had the wrong date of the reg. employee shall carry any firearms, tear Q. Okay. But you would agree with me that 4 gas --Defendant's Exhibit #4 was an administrative 5 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 reg that was in existence at the time of the 6 O. That refers to something that you talked 7 7 events of your lawsuit? about on the page before. You talk about Administrative Reg 207; is that correct? A. State -- repeat that again, sir. 8 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. Okay. Defendant's Exhibit #4 is 10 Administrative Reg 207. It's dated May 11th, Q. Let me show you what's been marked as 10 Defendant's Exhibit #4 11 2004, correct? 11 12 A. Yes, sir. 12 MR. BIGGS: And I have you a copy, 13 13 Mr. Pitters. Q. This Administrative Reg was in existence in O. That is Administrative Reg 207 dated May 14 2005, correct? 14 A. Yes, sir. 11th, 2004, is it not? 15 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. Okay. This is dated later than the reg that 16 O. Are you familiar with this reg? 17 you have? 17 A. Okay. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. 18 18 19 O. Okay. And this reg suggests that employees Q. Okay. Were you familiar with this reg back 19 20 shall not carry any weapon, tear gas, 20 in August of 2005? 21 ammunition or blackjack into the institution 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 or on the grounds of any ADOC state property 22 Q. Okay. Look on page 4 of this reg, number

23

except as authorized by the warden,

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

	21 (Pages 78 to 81)
D 70	Page 80
Page 78	
1 commissioner, director. Would you agree with	1 lieutenant's office and review the
2 me that that's what that says, and that was	2 Administrative Regs, correct?
3 in existence at the time that you filed this	3 A. Correct.
4 lawsuit?	4 Q. And a copy of this was in the lieutenant's
5 A. Was it in existence at the time that I filed	5 office?
6 the lawsuit?	6 A. Correct.
	7 Q. So a copy of Defendant's Exhibit #4 was in
	8 the lieutenant's office. You just didn't go
8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. And it was in existence at the time of your	9 review it?
9 Q. And it was in existence at the time of your	10 A. No, sir, I didn't. Because at that time, I
10 altercation in the parking for at 1210);	was barred from the grounds.
11 COHECU	12 Q. Well, I'm asking you on February 10th, 2005,
12 A. 168, Sii.	or any time prior to that, you had an
13 U. Okay. At the time that you had your	14 opportunity to go to the lieutenant's office
1 4 MIC DOSSESSION SUINC MAC. 710 MIC MICE	and review Defendant's Exhibit #4, did you
15 VOIII KILLE Was III Your our our correspond	16 not?
2005, you did not have dry address =	17 A. Yes.
1 / the warden of division director to have a	18 Q. And that's part of your job as a corrections
18 knife in your car, correct?	19 officer to do that?
19 A. Correct.	20 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Is
20 Q. Okay. On February 10th, 2005, you would	21 that part of your job?
21 agree with me that the parking lot at Kilby	THE WITNESS: Not only to read the regs
22 Correctional Facility is the grounds of the	but only if the book is in the
23 ADOC?	
23 ADOC? Page 79	Page 81
Page 79	Page 81
Page 79	Page 81 office. But at the present time,
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife	Page 81 office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon?	Page 81 office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office.
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct.	Page 81 office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. O. Why do you say that?
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 O. You would agree with me that as part of your	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your 6 job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the	Page 81 office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your 6 job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the 7 regs that are in effect at the time that	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers 6 had asked for the book with the regulations 7 in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the 8 book.
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your 6 job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the 7 regs that are in effect at the time that 8 you're working?	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers 6 had asked for the book with the regulations 7 in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the 8 book.
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your 6 job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the 7 regs that are in effect at the time that 8 you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers 6 had asked for the book with the regulations 7 in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the 8 book. 9 Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your 6 job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the 7 regs that are in effect at the time that 8 you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But 10 at the present time, I did not have this reg	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers 6 had asked for the book with the regulations 7 in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the 8 book. 9 Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's 10 office prior to February 10th, 2005, and
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife 3 is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your 6 job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the 7 regs that are in effect at the time that 8 you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But 10 at the present time, I did not have this reg 11 as of the new 207 from which this reg that I	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers 6 had asked for the book with the regulations 7 in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the 8 book. 9 Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's 10 office prior to February 10th, 2005, and 11 after May 11th, 2004, to review the
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of	1 office. But at the present time, 2 the book wasn't always in the 3 office. 4 Q. Why do you say that? 5 A. Because it's been times when other officers 6 had asked for the book with the regulations 7 in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the 8 book. 9 Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's 10 office prior to February 10th, 2005, and 11 after May 11th, 2004, to review the 12 administrative regulations?
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall.
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207.	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess.
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times,
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published May 11th, 2004?	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times, because I was taking the I was going to
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published May 11th, 2004? 18 A. No, sir, I didn't. Only as of it was in	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times, because I was taking the — I was going to take the sergeant's test.
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published May 11th, 2004? 18 A. No, sir, I didn't. Only as of it was in the lieutenant's office, but I did not have	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times, because I was taking the — I was going to take the sergeant's test. Q. Okay. So at least a couple of times you went
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published May 11th, 2004? 18 A. No, sir, I didn't. Only as of it was in the lieutenant's office, but I did not have it on my possession of when I had this same	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times, because I was taking the I was going to take the sergeant's test. Q. Okay. So at least a couple of times you went to the lieutenant's office to review the
1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published May 11th, 2004? 18 A. No, sir, I didn't. Only as of it was in the lieutenant's office, but I did not have it on my possession of when I had this same reg.	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times, because I was taking the — I was going to take the sergeant's test. Q. Okay. So at least a couple of times you went to the lieutenant's office to review the administrative regs, correct?
Page 79 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. You would agree with me that a knife is a weapon? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. You would agree with me that as part of your job as a Corrections Officer I is to know the regs that are in effect at the time that you're working? 9 A. Yes, sir. At the time that I working. But at the present time, I did not have this reg as of the new 207 from which this reg that I had been had ever since I was at Kilby of this old reg, which was in '94. I did not have the new 207. 15 Q. Are you saying to me you didn't have access to Administrative Reg 207 that was published May 11th, 2004? 18 A. No, sir, I didn't. Only as of it was in the lieutenant's office, but I did not have it on my possession of when I had this same	office. But at the present time, the book wasn't always in the office. Q. Why do you say that? A. Because it's been times when other officers had asked for the book with the regulations in it. Lieutenant Blackmon would have the book. Q. How many times did you go to the lieutenant's office prior to February 10th, 2005, and after May 11th, 2004, to review the administrative regulations? A. I can't recall. Q. Well, once, twice, ten? Give me your best guess. A. It probably was like a couple of times, because I was taking the I was going to take the sergeant's test. Q. Okay. So at least a couple of times you went to the lieutenant's office to review the administrative regs, correct?

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

22

23

Exhibit #2. And it says it's dated March

Page 84 Page 82 17th, 2005. 1 A. Yes, sir. 1 Q. And are you saying that the copy of A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Did you fill this out? Defendant's Exhibit #4 was not there? 3 3 A. Yes. sir. A. No, it wasn't, because Officer Staples had 4 Q. And that's your signature and it's dated the book and Lieutenant Blackmon had the book 5 March 17th, 2005, correct? a couple of times. And another officer had 6 A. Yes, sir. the book, because we took the test. We was 7 Q. And these are your words that you formed on 8 taking the test at the same time. 8 that date in March, correct? Q. So your purpose in reviewing the regs on 9 those occasions was in preparation to take 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. Go to the next page. It says 11 a sergeant's test? continuation of remedy sought. Are these --11 12 12 A. Sergeant test. is this your handwriting on this page? Q. Okay. But you agree with me that regardless 13 13 A. Yes, sir. of whether or not you were going to take the 14 Q. And this was dated or written on March 17th, 14 sergeant test or not, part of your job as a 15 15 2005 as well, correct? Corrections Officer I is to know the 16 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 administrative regs, correct? Q. The next page is another statement of yours, 17 18 18 A. Correct. but I'm assuming it was written on the same 19 Q. And you failed to do that, didn't you? 19 day of March 17th, 2005? 20 20 A. Yes. A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. Okay. And other than the couple of times 21 Q. Go to the next page. It says Grievance Form that you wanted to study for the sergeant's 22 22 for Step 3. Is this in your handwriting? exam, you could have gone to the lieutenant's 23 23 Page 85 Page 83 office and reviewed the regs but you didn't? 1 A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. When did you fill this out? A. Yes. And number one, when they tell us they 2 3 ' A. March the 1st, 2005. 3 are updated. Q. And why did you fill this out? Q. But it's up to you to do that, correct? 4 A. Because I took the next step to where I A. I don't know about that. If it's up to me or didn't receive one from -- a response from not. All we know is we have the rules and 6 6 the first one -- the complaint that I first 7 regulations. 7 filed with Lieutenant Blackmon and Sergeant 8 Q. Okay. If, in fact, this was the 8 Cash. This was my second one. Administrative Reg on February 10th, 2005, 9 you brought an unauthorized weapon into your 10 Q. Okay. 10 11 A. And my third one was filed with Warden car on State property of the Alabama 11 Terrance McDonnell again on 3/17/05. Department of Corrections without 12 12 13 Q. Okay. So this particular page that's authorization, correct? 13 attached to your complaint, you said you 14 14 A. Correct. filled this out on March 1st, 2005. And it Q. Okay. How many times did you bring that 15 15 came after the February 17th grievance, knife to Kilby Correctional Facility in your 16 16 car prior to February 10th, 2005? 17 correct? 17 18 A. That was my first time, because as I said, I 18 A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me why you filled this don't never bring - I don't never bring a 19 19 out when you've already received a memo from 20 knife to work --20 Warden McDonnell giving you notice of a 21 21 Q. Okay. Turn to page - it's the first page pre-dismissal conference? after page 9 of your lawsuit on Defendant's 22

23 A. Because I felt like I was treated unfairly.

Page 88

Page 89

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Page 86

- Q. Okay. Is it a form that you filled out in hopes of countering the notice that you were 2 going to -- given a pre-dismissal conference? 3 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 4
- Q. That's probably a good objection. I guess 5 what I'm trying to ask you is you already 6

have notice there's going to be a 7

- pre-dismissal conference. I'm just trying to 8 understand why you would continually -- or 9
- file a second grievance knowing that you've 10
- already given notice that there's going to be 11
- a pre-dismissal conference set up. 12
- A. Well, at the time when I filed the first one, 13
- I did not know it was going to be a 14
- pre-dismissal. And this is the day this 15
- was filed the day before the dismissal. 16
- O. I understand. But on February 18th, 2005, 17
- you had a memo from the warden saying there's 18
- a notice of pre-dismissal conference. You 19
- didn't receive any response from the February 20
- 17th grievance. And then you filed this on 21
- March 1st. I'm trying to understand why you
- 22 23 would do that.

Page 87

1

- A. I just filed the next step.
- O. Okay. The next step that you thought that
- you ought to file regardless of whether or
- not you received a memorandum from the warden 4
- of a pre-dismissal conference? 5
- A. Not regardless whether I received it. It 6
 - just that I didn't think I was going to be
- dismissed for -- as of I had a 8
- pre-dismissal. Then next I turned around and 9
- I had a dismissal. Like I said, this was 10
- filed the day before a dismissal. 11
- 12 O. Are you telling me that on March 1st, 2005,
- when you filed this, you had no idea you were 13
- going to be dismissed? 14 15 A. No, sir, I didn't. A pre-dismissal. I had a
- pre-dismissal recommended for a 16
- pre-dismissal. But the next thing I know, I 17
- was dismissed. 18

7

- Q. Okay. Looking down at the remedy, it says,
- For my actions, I deserve some form of 20
- 21 discipline guidance, but not dismissal. Are
- those your words? 22
- 23 A. Correct.

- Q. So you were aware that there was a
- possibility you were going to be dismissed, 2 correct? 3
- A. Well, what I told, it wasn't that I was going
- to be dismissed from when I first went 5
- back, I wasn't going to be dismissed. It was 6
- 7 just -- this is just a step that we go
- through as a pre-dismissal of all that. 8
- Q. Tell me what you mean by, For my actions, I 9 deserve some form of discipline. 10
- A. Some form of discipline means I should have 11
- got reprimanded or suspended for some days or 12
- something due to other employees that have 13
- the same similarities as of my situation. 14 They did not receive a dismissal at all, but
- 15 16 I did.
- Q. Okay. So you agree with me that you did 17
- something wrong on February 10th, 2005, 18
- whereby you deserve some sort of discipline? 19
- MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 20
- A. Can you repeat the question again, sir? 21 Q. Okay. I'm just using your words. You're 22
- saying, For my actions, I deserve some form 23

of discipline. What actions are you talking

- about whereby you deserve discipline? 2
- 3 A. To where I should have been punished but not should have been - for a dismissal. 4
- Q. Would you agree with me that if you think on
- March 1st, 2005 you need to be punished, 6
- there is a reason why you should be punished? 7
- A. There is a reason?
- O. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 A. I don't know.
- 11 O. You don't know?
- 12 A. Unh-unh. I don't know.
- 13 O. Are you saying that you should be punished
- and you did nothing wrong? 14
- 15 A. No. I'm not saying I didn't do anything
- wrong. I mean, I know what I did was wrong, 16
- 17 but to my discretion of what I did, it was
- for my self defense. 18
- O. What did you do wrong? 19 20
 - MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.
- Counsel, with all due respect, 21
- could you let her finish answering 22
- the question. I'm not sure. 23

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

24	(Pages 90 to 93)	
	Page 90	Page 92
1	Q. I'm sorry. Were you finished?	1 clarity of the record.
2	A. No, sir, I wasn't.	2 MR. BIGGS: Thank you.
3	Q. Keep going. I'm sorry. I apologize. And	3 MR. PITTERS: Go ahead.
4	I'll ask you what you did wrong in a minute.	4 Q. There's a question on the table.
5	A. No. What I said was I know that what I did,	5 A. Okay. Repeat the question, sir.
6	it was wrong. But two other employees, they	6 O. What did you do wrong?
7	have done the similarity of things that they	7 A. I did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open
8	have done, but no action wasn't taken or no	8 the pocket knife.
9	dismissal was not taken for those employees.	9 Q. Okay. Why is pulling the pocket knife wrong?
10	And, I mean, I I know like I said, I	10 A. Why is it wrong?
11	know what I did was wrong, but I did pull	11 Q. Yes, ma'am.
12	the pocket knife, but I didn't open the	12 A. I'm kind of stuck right there, sir.
13		13 O. Why are you stuck?
14	f	14 A. Because you you asking me why is it
15		wrong. I mean, as of to my defense, I don't
16		16 see it's wrong.
17	_ , , , , , ,	17 O. Okay. Well, I'm getting to be frank with
18		18 you, you just testified a few seconds ago "I
		19 know what I did was wrong." Now you're
19	·	20 saying it's not wrong?
20		21 A. Because I was on State property. It was
21		22 wrong for me to be on State property.
22 23		23 O. With a knife?
4.5	100014	
\vdash		Page 93
	Page 91	
1	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time,
2	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table.	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife
3	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present
2 3 4	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand.	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car.
2 3 4 5	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 O. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours
2 3 4 5	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of
2 3 4 5 6	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can.	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1:	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh,	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying.
23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 12	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh, unh-unh is what we use in	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying. 20 You testified that what you did was wrong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 12 2	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh, unh-unh is what we use in colloquial. This is a formal	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying. 20 You testified that what you did was wrong. 21 Now, I'm trying to understand in your mind
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 91 MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can.	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1:	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh,	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying.
23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 12	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh, unh-unh is what we use in	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying. 20 You testified that what you did was wrong.
23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 12	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh, unh-unh is what we use in colloquial. This is a formal	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying. 20 You testified that what you did was wrong. 21 Now, I'm trying to understand in your mind
23 45 67 89 10 11 11 11 11 12	MR. BIGGS: Counsel, there's a question on the table. MR. PITTERS: I can put on the record I understand. MR. BIGGS: And I would wish you would respond to my question before you take a break. If you want to take a break, you can. MR. PITTERS: I don't want to take a break, Counselor. But she just immediately the record will reflect once again to the answer to the question that you put to the witness. The witness response was uh-huh. And I'm trying to get the witness to remember that she needs verbal responses for clarity of the court reporter's record. Uh-huh, unh-unh is what we use in colloquial. This is a formal	1 A. Yes. But me not knowing that at the time, 2 like I said, I don't usually carry no knife 3 on State property with me. At that present 4 time, it was just in my car. 5 Q. Okay. Are those the only actions of yours 6 whereby you say you deserve some form of 7 discipline or guidance? 8 A. My action was for what I did, I pulled I 9 did pull a pocket knife, but I did not open 10 it. And my discipline was for me to 11 receive not knowing that I was going to 12 receive a dismissal. 13 Q. Would you agree with me that you need to be 14 punished because you pulled a knife but 15 didn't open it? 16 A. Yes, because I was on State property, if 17 that's what you're saying. 18 Q. No, it's it's what you're saying, ma'am. 19 I'm trying to understand what you're saying. 20 You testified that what you did was wrong.

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

Page 94

- 1 Q. Okay. So on that occasion on February 10th,
- 2 2005, you pulled a pocket knife and it was
- 3 wrong?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Why did you say in the second line for the
- remedy sought, quote: 1 am willing to attend and complete anger management?
- 8 A. Because I was told by some employees that if
- 9 I take an anger management class, it would
- 10 help me. But I don't see I need no anger
- 11 management class.
- 12 Q. Who told you you needed anger management?
- 13 A. Other former employees, because of the
- 14 situation of how it happened and how it
- 15 escalated.
- 16 Q. Who were those former employees?
- 17 A. I can't remember at this present time.
- 18 Because I mean, I talked to so many people at
- 19 that present time.
- 20 Q. Are you saying you don't have an anger
- 21 management problem?
- 22 A. No. sir.
- 23 Q. Okay. But you did put that down on this form

Page 95

- that you were willing to do that?
- 2 A. But, yes, sir, I was willing to do that, yes,
- 3 sir.
- 4 Q. Even if you don't need it?
- 5 A. Even if I don't need it. I mean, that was
- 6 just to help, you know, protect myself for my
- 7 job.
- 8 Q. Okay. The next pages are several handwritten
- 9 pages. And it's signed Felicia Hendricks.
- 10 Is that your handwritten statement?
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q. Okay. Was this particular collection of
- papers in your handwriting attached to the
- 14 grievance form that you filed on March 1st,
- 15 2005?
- 16 A. No, sir. This is what I wrote, because at
- that present time, I was not asked to write a
- 18 statement at all.
- 19 Q. Okay. When you say at that present time,
- what do you mean? What time are you talking
- 21 about you were not asked to write?
- 22 A. I was not asked at no time.
- 23 Q. To write a statement?

Page 96

- A. No, sir. This was my own statement I wrote
- 2 and put it in with my grievance way after.
- Q. Oh, okay. Okay. You put that with your grievance?
- 5 A. It wasn't with I filed my grievance,
 - but this is with my grievance that I have
- 7 that's now as of to all the other grievance
- 8 and to --
- 9 Q. When did you write all that -- this
- 10 handwritten -- when did you write it?
- 11 A. This was written way after like the middle of
- March.Q. All right. And it's followed up by the
- petition and some other statements that were
- attached to your complaint, correct?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Okay. I'm showing you what's Defendant's
- 18 Exhibit #3. Is that your amendment to your
- 19 original complaint?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- 21 Q. Okay. Are all your allegations in this
- 22 lawsuit contained in the original complaint
- and in that amendment, Defendant's Exhibit

Page 97

1 #3?

4

9

- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. Okay. I don't want to ask you any questions
 - about that. You testified a little while ago
- 5 that, number one, you felt like there wasn't
- 6 an adequate investigation done, correct -
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. -- in this case. You also testified that you
 - never were allowed to give a written
- 10 statement, correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, there was an
- investigation done by the I & I Division of
- 14 the Alabama Department of Corrections; is
- 15 that not correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Okay. Do you remember an investigator by the
- 18 name of Errick Demus?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. Did he interview you?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And he interviewed you on well, shortly
- after February 10th, 2005, correct?

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

26 (Pages 98 to 101)	
Page 98	Page 100
1 A. Yes.	1 investigator on that day?
2 Q. Okay. And he interviewed you where?	2 A. Some words.
3 A. At Kilby.	3 Q. Ma'am?
4 Q. Okay. And when was that statement taken by	4 A. Yes, sir, some words.
5 Investigator Deramus?	5 Q. What do you mean by some words?
6 A. I can't recall his exact date.	6 A. Just what I said. I mean, some words. I
7 Q. Was it before your meeting with Warden	7 mean, I can't exactly recall everything that
	8 is exactly happening.
8 McDonnell? 9 A. I can't recall. I mean, I can't recall	9 Q. Do you see anything in there that just you
10 exactly.	10. know is an incorrect statement?
	11 A. Yes. As to when they said I admitted to
	12 which I opened the knife. But I don't
	13 remember saying that.
	14 Q. Okay. We'll get to that in a minute. In
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15 looking at Defendant's Exhibit #9, it has an
	16 acronym to the left, ED and FH. On the side
	of the words in capital, ED, and then capital
	18 FH. And it's that way on the left-hand
	19 column of this Defendant's Exhibit #9; is
11	20 that not correct?
	21 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.
21 it? 22 MR. BIGGS: I don't know. I've been	22 MR. BIGGS: Sir?
	23 MR. PITTERS: That's not correct, sir.
23 with Corrections for year. I	VIII. III IDAG. TAUG HOUTEN, I
	_ 101
Page 99	Page 101
	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not
don't know everybody.	
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S.	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize.	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken.	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the 3 chase.
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the 3 chase. 4 MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. 5 MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not 6 playing tricks on me. But I
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing.	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the 3 chase. 4 MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. 5 MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not 6 playing tricks on me. But I 7 thought you said that it has
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion)	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion)	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side.
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side.
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir.	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not — 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the 3 chase. 4 MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. 5 MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not 6 playing tricks on me. But I 7 thought you said that it has 8 acronyms to the sides. And it has 9 acronyms on the left side. 10 MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. 11 MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the 3 chase. 4 MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. 5 MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not 6 playing tricks on me. But I 7 thought you said that it has 8 acronyms to the sides. And it has 9 acronyms on the left side. 10 MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. 11 MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The 12 left side.
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir.	1 MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not 2 MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the 3 chase. 4 MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. 5 MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not 6 playing tricks on me. But I 7 thought you said that it has 8 acronyms to the sides. And it has 9 acronyms on the left side. 10 MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. 11 MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The 12 left side. 13 MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North 14 Carolina late last night, and I
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record.	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record. (Off-the-record discussion)	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I apologize to you, Ms. Hendricks.
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record. (Off-the-record discussion) (Brief recess)	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I apologize to you, Ms. Hendricks. Q. When it refers to FH, that is your
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record. (Off-the-record discussion) (Brief recess) Q. Have you reviewed Defendant's Exhibit #9?	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I apologize to you, Ms. Hendricks. Q. When it refers to FH, that is your statements, correct?
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record. (Off-the-record discussion) (Brief recess) Q. Have you reviewed Defendant's Exhibit #9? 20 A. Yes, sir.	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I apologize to you, Ms. Hendricks. Q. When it refers to FH, that is your statements, correct? A. Yes.
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record. (Off-the-record discussion) (Brief recess) Q. Have you reviewed Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. You don't need any more time to review that?	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not— MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I apologize to you, Ms. Hendricks. Q. When it refers to FH, that is your statements, correct? A. Yes. Those are your statements? Okay. Looking at
don't know everybody. THE WITNESS: I think it's D-E-M-U-S. MR. BIGGS: I apologize. THE WITNESS: If I'm not mistaken. MR. BIGGS: Demus. I'm sorry. I can't read my own writing. (Off-the-record discussion) Q. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #9? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I represent to you that this is a transcription of your oral statement given to that investigator. Would you like a few moments to take a look at it? A. Yes, sir. MR. BIGGS: All right. Take a look at it. Go ahead. Off the record. (Off-the-record discussion) (Brief recess) Q. Have you reviewed Defendant's Exhibit #9? 20 A. Yes, sir.	MR. BIGGS: I'm sorry. There's not MR. PITTERS: Let me just cut to the chase. MR. BIGGS: Yeah, cut to the chase. MR. PITTERS: I hope my hearing is not playing tricks on me. But I thought you said that it has acronyms to the sides. And it has acronyms on the left side. MR. BIGGS: To the side. Side. MR. PITTERS: Okay. All right. The left side. MR. BIGGS: I had a deposition in North Carolina late last night, and I flew in early this morning, and I'm getting a little weary. And I apologize to you, Ms. Hendricks. Q. When it refers to FH, that is your statements, correct? A. Yes.

April 26, 2006

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	27 (Pages 102 to 103)
Page 102	Page 104
ten p.m., when I received my car from the front lobby, I went out to my car. I crunk my car up and sat there, and I waited on Ms. Latoya Nelson to come out. All right. What time did you work that day on February 10th, 2005? A. What time do I work? Q. Yes, ma'am. A. From two until we are relieved from our post. Q. Okay. So at ten o'clock is your normal quitting time, correct? Ten p.m.? A. Yes, sir, supposed to be. Q. Okay. So you had just gotten off work at ten p.m., correct? A. Yes. Q. And you went out to your car from the front lobby at Kilby Correctional Facility? A. Yes, sir. That's supposed to have been I received my card. Because he have to turn in ID cards. Q. Okay. I received my card from the front lobby, and I went out to my car. And I crunk	Q. The casino on Dozier Road, what is that place? A. A gambling place, entertainment center. Q. Okay. Is it in Montgomery County? MR. PITTERS: Where is Dozier Road? A. It's right up from Kilby right by the golf course. Q. Is it run by a legal entertainment establishment? A. Well, it — it says legal it's here. I mean, I don't — Q. Is it open to the public is what I'm trying to say? A. Yes, sir, it's open to the public. Q. Is it kind of like the dog track out there at Macon County where everybody goes out and gambles — A. Yes, sir, but they don't run dogs. They just have machines. Q. Like the video machines? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is it something like the place in Wetumpka up
21 Q. Okay. I received my card from the front	21 A. Yes, sir. 22 O. Is it something like the place in Wetumpka up
my car up. Is that crunk or crank your car	23 here where you can go and you can play video
Page 103	Page 105
1 up? 2 A. I crunk. 3 Q. Okay. And you waited on Ms. Latoya Nelson. 4 How long did you know Ms. Latoya Nelson? 5 A. For a while, while I was at Kilby. Because I had found out she was from Troy from where my mother lived. 8 Q. Are y'all friends or were you friends at the time? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And had you went out with her on occasion prior to February 10th, 2005? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And what would y'all do when you would go ou on occasion? 16 A. We went to the casino. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. We been out to eat. 19 Q. When you say casino, what are you talking	machines and video poker and such? A. Yes, sir. Only on the machines. It's just machines. Q. But it's a legitimate place, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And y'all would go there together, correct? A. We met there. We would go there, yes, sir. Q. Okay. Is it not true that the reason why you waited on Ms. Latoya Nelson to come out that evening was that there were rumors being spread about you? A. I waited on her because it was rumors spreaded about me, yes, sir. Q. All right. What were the rumors being spread about you that caused you to want to wait in the parking lot that night? A. To well, I had been hearing the rumors for over like two weeks, but I never said nothing
20 about? 21 A. The casino on Dozier Road, out to eat, me and 22 her and Ms. Flowers. We been to McDonald's 23 with our kids.	about it. It was just I heard it from other employees of nurse people from the nursing staff and even some inmates had came and asked me what's the problem with you

and Ms. Nelson. Why you and Ms. Nelson don't talk. And I'm like, lidin't steal no money from her. And I'm like, lidin't steal no money from her. And I'm like, lidin't steal no money from Ms. Nelson. The whole situation boiled down to a hundred dollars that she had might have lost or she just misplaced. Q. So you're hearing rumors in the facility from co-employees and the immates that someone was spreading rumors about you being a thie? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. And supposedly a hundred bucks that you stole from her, correct? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Okay. And the purpose of you waiting that evening was to confront her about it? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. Okay. When did you decide to do thar, that you were actually going to talk to her about that? 21 that? 22 A. Well, that night, because I had – like I you go around saying – spreading rumors about me. 23 A. Well, that night, the cause I had – like I wouldn't stalk to her. I mean, what is it for me to say when you go around saying – spreading rumors about me. Q. And during that two weeks prior to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005, did you ever talk to her prior to then? A. No. We spoke that day. But it – I think that day we was working different posts. And I find't get to see her. So that's the might shouldn't stalk to week proportion to then? A. No. We spoke that day. But it – I think that day we was working different posts. And I could have asked her for her phon number and said are you going to be home this evening, can I call you about a matter, couldn't you? A. I could have. A. It don't make me – it don't make me feel good because I don't like nobody be telling no lies on me. Q. Did it make you man? Q. Did it make wou said more facility? A. Well, I was upposed. But it's not nothing to the rought in the facility? A. Well, I was upposed. But it's not nothing to the rought is spead about you in the facility? A. Well, I was upposed. But it's not nothing to the rought is a spead about you in the facility? A. Well, I was upposed. But it's n	8 (Pages 106 to 109)	
talk. And I'm like, well—they saying Ms. Nelson saying that you stole some money from Ms. Nelson. The whole situation boiled down to a hundred dollars that she had might have lost or she just misplaced. Q. So you're hearing rumors in the facility from co-employees and the immates that someone was spreading rumors about you being a thief? A. Yes, sir. Q. And supposedly a hundred bucks that you stole from her, correct? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Q. Okay. And the purpose of you waiting that evening was to confront her about tir. A. To ask her about what was going on, yes, sir. Q. Okay. When did you decide to do that, that you were actually going to talk to her about that? A. Well, that night, because I had—like I wouldn't speak to her, I wouldn't talk to her. I mean, what is it for me to say when you go around saying—spreading rumors about me. Q. And during that two weeks prior to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005, to did you wey talk to be report to then? A. Well, I was upset. But it's not nothing to there's no personal or whatever should be brought inside the institution. Did you have Ms. Latoya Nelson's phone number? A. Not. I — my phone that I had, it was in my other phone, but I had just got a new phone. Did you try any other way to contact So Jid you try any other way to contact I had sy my say as a so official that it was affect A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. To ask her about that A. To ask her about what was going on, yes, sir. A. Well, asked—waited to ask her about it didn't. Like I said, we had spoke to each other that day, and as of that night I had asked—waited to ask her about it didn't. A. Because we was—went in. It was almost right at two. About 1:50, 1:55 then. And when you sign in, you have to go straight to you post. Q. Okay. You could have asked her for her phone number? A. Well, I was unded A. Well, I was life and thick and when you sign in, you have to go straight to you post. A. Couldn't you? A. Well was alway		Page 108
Page 107 1 had been going on for like two whole weeks. 2 And then she was saying that I would—I wouldn't speak to her, I wouldn't talk to her. I mean, what is it for me to say when you go around saying—spreading rumors about me. 7 Q. And during that two weeks prior to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005, did you ever talk to her prior to then? 1 A. No. We spoke that day. But it—I think that day we was working different posts. And I didn't get to see her. So that's the night I waited on her and I asked her about it. 1 Q. How did it make you feel, these rumors being spread about you in the facility? 1 A. It don't make me—it don't make me feel good because I don't like nobody be telling no lies on me. 1 Q. Did it make you mad? 2 A. Well, I—a that particular this, I waital think. 2 Q. Okay. You could have asked her for her phone number and said are you going to be home this evening, can I call you about a matter, couldn't you? A. I could have. 7 Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand why you chose to wait in the parking lot with your knife in your car to talk to Ms. Latoya Nelson? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: What's the problem with that? A. Because it's—it's not like that I was just— MR. PITTERS: Ms.—Ms. Hendricks. MR. BIGGS: The question was to your lawyer. What was the wrong with the form of the question? MR. PITTERS: It—implicit within the question is to answer that—or	 talk. And I'm like, well - they saying Ms. Nelson saying that you stole some money from her. And I'm like, I didn't steal no money from Ms. Nelson. The whole situation boiled down to a hundred dollars that she had might have lost or she just misplaced. Q. So you're hearing rumors in the facility from co-employees and the immates that someone was spreading rumors about you being a thief? A. Yes, sir. Q. And supposedly a hundred bucks that Ms. Nelson either lost or she alleges that you stole from her, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the purpose of you waiting that evening was to confront her about it? A. To ask her about what was going on, yes, sir. Q. Okay. When did you decide to do that, that you were actually going to talk to her about that? 	there's no personal or whatever should be brought inside the institution. Q. Did you have Ms. Latoya Nelson's phone number? A. Not I my phone that I had, it was in my other phone, but I had just got a new phone. Q. Did you try any other way to contact Ms. Latoya Nelson during the two weeks before February 10th, 2005, to discuss these allegations that you were a thief? A. No, sir, I didn't. Like I said, we had spoke to each other that day, and as of that night I had asked waited to ask her about this. Q. Why didn't you ask her about it during the day? A. Because we was went in. It was almost right at two. About 1:50, 1:55 then. And when you sign in, you have to go straight to your post. Q. Okay. You didn't think you ought to try to call her at home and talk to her about this?
1 had been going on for like two whole weeks. 2 And then she was saying that I would — I 3 wouldn't speak to her, I wouldn't talk to 4 her. I mean, what is it for me to say when 5 you go around saying — spreading rumors 6 about me. 7 Q. And during that two weeks prior to ten p.m. 8 on February 10th, 2005, did you ever talk to 9 her prior to then? 10 A. No. We spoke that day. But it — I think 11 that day we was working different posts. And 12 I didn't get to see her. So that's the night 13 I waited on her and I asked her about it. 14 Q. How did it make you feel, these rumors being 15 spread about you in the facility? 16 A. It don't make me — it don't make me feel 17 good because I don't like nobody be telling 18 no lies on me. 19 Q. Did it make you mad? 20 A. Well, I was upset. But it's not nothing to	22 A. Well, that night, because I had like I 23 said, people had been coming to me. This	
And then she was saying that I would – I wouldn't speak to her, I wouldn't talk to her. I mean, what is it for me to say when you go around saying – spreading rumors about me. Q. And during that two weeks prior to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005, did you ever talk to her prior to then? A. No. We spoke that day. But it – I think that day we was working different posts. And I didn't get to see her. So that's the night I waited on her and I asked her about it. Q. How did it make you feel, these rumors being spread about you in the facility? A. It don't make me – it don't make me feel good because I don't like nobody be telling no lies on me. Q. Okay. You could have asked her for her phone number and said are you going to be home this evening, can I call you about a matter, couldn't you? A. I could have. Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand why you chose to wait in the parking lot with your knife in your car to talk to Ms. Latoya Nelson? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: What's the problem with that? A. Because it's – it's not like that I was just – MR. PITTERS: Ms. – Ms. Hendricks. MR. BIGGS: The question was to your lawyer. What was the wrong with the form of the question? MR. PITTERS: It – implicit within the question is to answer that – or		Page 109
be just angry toward that. Because, I mean, rumors are rumors. I mean, people going to 21 evidence that she had the kinter in the car waiting on Ms. Nelson,	2 And then she was saying that I would I 3 wouldn't speak to her, I wouldn't talk to 4 her. I mean, what is it for me to say when 5 you go around saying spreading rumors 6 about me. 7 Q. And during that two weeks prior to ten p.m. 8 on February 10th, 2005, did you ever talk to 9 her prior to then? 10 A. No. We spoke that day. But it I think 11 that day we was working different posts. And 12 I didn't get to see her. So that's the night 13 I waited on her and I asked her about it. 14 Q. How did it make you feel, these rumors being 15 spread about you in the facility? 16 A. It don't make me it don't make me feel 17 good because I don't like nobody be telling 18 no lies on me. 19 Q. Did it make you mad? 20 A. Well, I was upset. But it's not nothing to 21 be just angry toward that. Because, I mean,	Q. Okay. You could have asked her for her phone number and said are you going to be home this evening, can I call you about a matter, couldn't you? A. I could have. Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand why you chose to wait in the parking lot with your knife in your car to talk to Ms. Latoya Nelson? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: What's the problem with that? A. Because it's it's not like that I was just MR. PITTERS: Ms Ms. Hendricks. MR. BIGGS: The question was to your lawyer. What was the wrong with the form of the question? MR. PITTERS: It implicit within the question is to answer that or evidence that she had the knife in

April 26, 2006

HENDRICKS April 26, 2006 NNELL, ET AL. 29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	Page 110		Page 112
1	documentation and her statements	1	agree with that?
2	suggest that it was an act of	2	A. About three.
3	impromptu as opposed to an act of	3	Q. About three inches? And that's with the
	deliberation.	4	blade closed?
4 5		5	A. Yes.
	MR. BIGGS: Well, the evidence is, is	6	Q. All right. Go back to Exhibit #9. And she
6	her testimony is that she never, ever carries the knife. This was	7	came out, and as she came to her car, Officer
7		8	Hendricks had asked Officer Nelson did you
8	the first time she's ever brought	9	
9	the knife to Kilby facility. The		have anything you wanted to say to me. And
10	fact is she admits that she had	10	she said a little smirk, did you use the word
11	the knife in the car with her, and	11	a little smirk?
12	this was the night she chose to	12	A. Well, how she said, it was a smirk.
13	talk to Ms. Nelson.	13	Q. Okay. You're saying at the time that you're
14	There is nothing wrong with	14	out in the car at that time, you made a
15	the form of my question. It's	15	question to her, and she came back and
16	based on her testimony that she	16	responded no but had a smirk on her face?
17	just has given here today.	17	A. Yes.
18	MR. PITTERS: Okay. That's fair	18	Q. How did that make you feel for her to have a
19	enough. Go ahead.	19	smirk on her face?
20	A. Well, on that particular day, that was the	20	A. It didn't made me feel nothing. I just knew
21	day that I had the knife. But, like I said,	21	she was lying.
.22	I don't usually carry the knife, because I	22	
23	had a problem with my radio and I had gotten	23	A. No, not really. I mean, she just
			11. 110, not round. I mount, she just
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Page 111		Page 113
1 2	Page 111 the knife out of my house; and someone was	1	Page 113 Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading
2	Page 111 the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the	1 2	Page 113 Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out
2 3	Page 111 the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I	1	Page 113 Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on
2 3 4	Page 111 the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife.	1 2 3	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you?
2 3	Page 111 the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it?	1 2 3 4	Page 113 Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her,
2 3 4 5 6	Page 111 the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife?	1 2 3 4	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect that the witness is demonstrating	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did that make you feel when she came out,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect that the witness is demonstrating the length of the knife with her	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did that make you feel when she came out, had a smirk on her face and accused you of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect that the witness is demonstrating the length of the knife with her fingers specifically and her thumb	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did that make you feel when she came out, had a smirk on her face and accused you of being a thief?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect that the witness is demonstrating the length of the knife with her fingers specifically and her thumb and the index finger on her right	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did that make you feel when she came out, had a smirk on her face and accused you of being a thief? A. I mean, it didn't really bother me then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect that the witness is demonstrating the length of the knife with her fingers specifically and her thumb and the index finger on her right hand.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did that make you feel when she came out, had a smirk on her face and accused you of being a thief? A. I mean, it didn't really bother me then. Q. Are you saying on the record that that didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the knife out of my house; and someone was fixing on my car. So I just dropped the knife in my door at that present time, and I had forgot all about the knife. Q. What kind of knife is it or was it? A. It was a small little pocket knife. Q. Was it a buck knife? A. I don't exactly know the name of the knife. All I know, it was a small little pocket knife. Q. How long was the knife when the blade was closed? A. I can't say that. It wasn't no bigger than ain't no bigger than this. MR. PITTERS: Let the record reflect that the witness is demonstrating the length of the knife with her fingers specifically and her thumb and the index finger on her right	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. This woman whose supposedly spreading rumors that you're a thief and you come out and ask her about it and she's got a smirk on her face, that didn't upset you? A. No, because of at the time when I asked her, I was not upset or nothing like that. Q. All right. And you said — this is Defendant's Exhibit #9 — and I said, Are you sure? And she said, Yeah, I'm sure. And I said, Why are you going around telling people I stole your money? She said, You did steel my money. So she accused you of a thief, didn't she — of being a thief, didn't she? A. Yes, sir. Q. How did that make you feel when she came out, had a smirk on her face and accused you of being a thief? A. I mean, it didn't really bother me then.

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Page 114

4

- Q. Okay. And you said in your statement, I 1
- said, Ms. Nelson, I did not steal your 2
- money. I said, I helped you that night, 3 tried to backtrack on what you did with your
- 4 money; and you sat there and you said that 5
- you was going to call the bank and check the 6
- bank and you was going to find out what 7
- happened to your money and therefore. 8
- Anyway, when you got home, you supposed to 9
- had called me, but Ms. Nelson didn't call 10
- me. So from then, when I had left, then come 11
- back the next day, it was more confrontation 12
- about that. What do you mean it was more 13
- confrontation about that? What does that 14
- mean? 15
- A. I don't know about that. 16
- Q. Okay. Are you saying you didn't make those 17
- words, it was more confrontation about that? 18
- 19 A. No, it wasn't no more confrontation about
- 20 that.

5

- Q. All right. Continue on. It says, okay. 21
- When I had asked her about the money again 22
- and she said that I said you had my money --23

Page 116

Page 117

- money and she said that I had her money and I 1
- told her, No, I didn't. Okay. From then on, 2 3
 - as we was talking, things got to escalating.
 - What happened from then on to cause things to escalate?
- 5 A. She started getting loud and I got loud, and 6
- it just started escalating from there. She 7
- started getting loud. I started getting 8 loud, and we was both hollering at each other
- 9 and we was crying. 10
- Q. Okay. Were you in the car or out in the 11
- parking lot? 12
- A. Standing out beside my car and her car. 13
- Q. Okay. Now, the parking lot is how far from 14 the fence of the prison? 15
- A. I can't say the exact distance, because I 16
- don't really know. It's a distance. 17
- Q. Would you say within 10 or 20 yards? 18
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. And on the other side of the fence is the
- dorms where the inmates are, correct? 21
- 22 A. Yes, sir.

1

23 Q. Are they asleep at ten o'clock at night or

Page 115

- period. Okay. And I told her I don't have 1
- her money. Period. I told her that if 2
- anything she want from me, she could ask me, 3
- much as I have helped her. 4
 - Then the investigator says, Okay. Let's get to about what happened last night on the
- 6 10th. Would you agree with me that the 7
- investigator referred to the night before in 8
- this statement that this statement you gave 9
- was on February 11th, 2005? 10
- A. Do I agree with you that this is the 11
- statement that was given on the 11th? 12
- Q. Yes, ma'am. 13
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. This is a statement -- your statement 15
- that you gave the day after the events of 16
- February 10th, 2005, correct? 17
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. Then it goes into what you say.
- It says, okay, period. On the 10th of what 20
- happened, I was waiting on my car, waiting at 21 my car for Ms. Nelson came. When Officer 22
- Nelson came to her car, I asked about the 23

- are they still up?
- A. Ten o'clock, we be leaving. Some inmates be asleep, some be up or -- at that particular 3
- time, we're -- we're -- we're off from 4
- there. We was parked out towards the grass 5
- 6
- Q. Okay. When y'all were escalating and yelling 7 at each other, were there inmates in the yard
- 8 between the dorms and the fence? 9
- A. No, sir, because the yard closes before dark. 10
- Q. Were you yelling were you escalating 11
- things and yelling so that you were able to 12
- be heard by the inmates inside the prison? 13
- 14 A. No. sir.
- Q. Okay. Were y'all calling each other names? 15
- A. No, sir. 16
- O. She didn't call you a bitch or a whore or 17
- anything like that at that time and you 18
- didn't call her anything? 19
- 20 A. No, sir.
- 21 Q. Well, what were y'all saying in a loud
- manner? What were y'all saying to each 22
- other? 23

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

		31 (Pages 116 to 1217
	Page 118	Page 120
1 A. No. She was just saying if I to give her her money and I to Ms. Nelson, I don't have your If I had your money, I would money. I said, Why do I have you all the times I had helped gave you gas money to get bawork. 9 Q. Were you mad at each other of the young and the time we were just in just talking loudly and we bo crying. We were just Q. Upset about the whole even A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Well, tell me what this mean the same paragraph: We both each other and we both was I guess this is "hollin." The new last sentence. I had stepped and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of the young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with my chapter of young and I pushed her with you	had her money old her, money. I said, give you your to steal from you? I done ck and forth to 8 st we were th were just 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	A. No, sir, I didn't. Q. Okay. So you're the one that initiated physical contact with Ms. Nelson, correct? A. Yes. Q. The second page, you kind of go into that, now, don't you? He asked you so you're saying you stepped up to her and put your chest to her chest. And your answer was, yes, sir, I did. Is that correct? A. That's correct. That's what I said. Q. Kind of bumped her in her chest, and you said it again, yes, sir, I did, correct?
23 chest?		Page 121
1 A. As of to what that phrase, the Officer Demus asked me did chest. And I told him, she but then I bumped her back. 5 Q. Okay. But on February 11the statement was, quote: I had Ms. Nelson, and I pushed he No hand contact whatsoever words used on February 11the A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. You didn't say anything about the officer of the No hand contact whatsoever words used on February 11the No. Yes, sir.	we bump chest to amped me and 34 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Q. Okay. And he asked did she have — did she go backwards? And your answer was, Yes, sir. And then she stepped back forward to me. Those are your words, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. You didn't say anything about her doing anything to you first other than hollering before you initiated you bumping her chest — to her chest, correct? A. Yes, sir. O. Then he asked what happened after that. And
11 Q. You didn't say anything about you and bumping you, now, 13 A. No, I didn't. 14 Q. The fact is, is that you did to bumping with your chest; is 16 A. Well, we both bumped ched did not say that. I was told to asked me the question to pure statement, and that's what I Q. Okay. But your words is to Ms. Nelson. She didn't step A. That's what it says in writing Q. All right. Well, if this is a	did you? the initial that not correct? st to chest. But I that when he t that in my did. hat you stepped to to you?	let me stop right there. Would you agree with me that you're in violation of Administrative Reg 207 when you initiated bumping your chest to her chest in the parking lot of Kilby Correctional Facility on February 10th, 2005? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Which one? 207 or you said 208? MR. BIGGS: 207. MR. PITTERS: Counsel, that's in accordance with my objection. That document is a five-page

April 26, 2006

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

	Page 122		Da et a 104
1	1900	١	Page 124
1	document. With all due respect	1	A. Yes.
2	and courtesy to the witness, if	2	Q. When a person bumps another person with their
3	there's some specific violation	3	chest, that is an assault, correct?
4	that or provision of the	4	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.
5	regulation that you are	5	Calls for a legal conclusion on
6	representing to the witness that	6	the part of the witness.
7	she violated, you know, it would	7	MR. BIGGS: She's a trained law
8	be I would request that you	8	enforcement officer.
9	point it out to her so that she	9	MR. PITTERS: I don't think you have
10	can concur or refute your	10	laid the necessary predicate that
11	representation that she was in	11	she's a lawyer. That's such that
12	violation.	12	she has the requisite ability and
13	MR. BIGGS: Okay.	13	knowledge to with respect to
14	Q. Would you agree with me that by you bumping	14	the law of assault and battery.
15	your chest on the parking lot that evening,	15	Q. Was it wrong for you to bump Ms. Nelson with
16	that you obeyed rule Roman Numeral V(a)(7),	16	your chest?
17	observing all laws, rules, and regulations?	17	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. At
18	A. Let me find something just a minute.	18	this time, I'm going to I'm
19	Q. Let me withdraw that question and I'll ask	19	going to instruct the witness not
20	you another one. Would you agree with me	20	to answer this line of
21	that when you bumped her chest in the parking	21	questioning. And as her counsel,
22	lot on the February 10th, 2005, that you	22	I'm going to advise her on the
23	assaulted Ms. Nelson?	23	record that this line of
	2 400		
	Page 123		Page 125
1		١,	Page 125
1 2	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And	1 2	questioning pursues a criminal
2	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness	2	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery;
2 3	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that.	2 3	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the
2 3 4	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds?	2 3 4	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the
2 3 4 5	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal	2 3 4 5	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke
2 3 4	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to	2 3 4 5 6	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense.	2 3 4 5 6 7	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be
2 3 4 5 6	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to understand. And I'll understand that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to understand. And I'll understand that. MR. PITTERS: That's fair enough.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the deposition. Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to understand. And I'll understand that. MR. PITTERS: That's fair enough. Q. You understand what assault is, don't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the deposition. Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's Exhibit #12. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to understand. And I'll understand that. MR. PITTERS: That's fair enough. Q. You understand what assault is, don't you? A. Yes, sir, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the deposition. Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's Exhibit #12. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #12, Ms. Hendricks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to understand. And I'll understand that. MR. PITTERS: That's fair enough. Q. You understand what assault is, don't you? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. You went to the academy, and you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the deposition. Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's Exhibit #12. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #12, Ms. Hendricks? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. And I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer that. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds? MR. PITTERS: Assault is a criminal offense, and you're asking her to admit a criminal offense. MR. BIGGS: Are you invoking the Fifth Amendment? MR. PITTERS: Hold on a second. Let me MR. BIGGS: I understand. MR. PITTERS: Oh, you can advise her. I mean MR. BIGGS: Well, I just want to understand. And I'll understand that. MR. PITTERS: That's fair enough. Q. You understand what assault is, don't you? A. Yes, sir, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questioning pursues a criminal offense of assault and battery; that she has the right under the United States Constitution, the Fifth Amendment right, to invoke her right to remain silent, not to say anything that will be incriminating. And to that extent, I'll advise her as her lawyer to invoke her Fifth Amendment right. And, along with that, in accordance with that objection, I'm going to advise her not to answer the question. MR. BIGGS: Mark that part of the deposition. Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's Exhibit #12. Do you see Defendant's Exhibit #12, Ms. Hendricks?

car at this time?

23

(Pages 126 to 129)

Page 128 Page 126 A. Well, we was talking about the issue about A. Yes. the money. And she said that she - well, 1 Q. Is this the oath of office that you signed on 2 2 inside the car, she apologized to me; said 3 April 25th, 2000? 3 that she was sorry for accusing me of 4 A. Yes. stealing her money. And I told her I didn't 4 Q. And in that oath of office, did you swear to 5 5 have to steal from her, all the time that I support the Constitution of the United States 6 6 had gave her money. And she said that she of America and the constitution of the State 7 7 was upset because I hadn't spoke to her or 8 8 of Alabama? said nothing to her in the last past couple 9 A. Yes. 9 10 Q. Did you also say that you would observe all of weeks. 10 Q. Did you have any type of physical contact the rules and regulations prescribed for the 11 11 with her in the car? government of convicts? 12 12 A. No, sir, we had no physical contact in the 13 13 A. Yes. 14 14 Q. Okay. All right. Let's go back to Q. All right. And you agree with me that both Defendant's Exhibit #9. The investigator 15 15 you and her were upset when you were in the asked you, following your statement, Yes, 16 16 17 sir, and then she stepped back forward to 17 A. Well, we had done calmed down. We was me. And he asked, Okay. What happened after 18 18 that? And then you say, After that, by that talking then. 19 19 Q. Okay. Then you say in your statement, When time, then that's when everybody came out. 20 20 we got in her car and was talking, then The officers had started coming. They was 21 21 Officer Colbert had pulled up and had came to pulling me and Ms. Nelson apart, and me and 22 22 Ms. Nelson's side of her window; and she 23 Ms. Nelson both were still crying, say, you 23 Page 129 Page 127 knocked on the window and she asked know, still talking about the money and all 1 Ms. Nelson are you all right. Who is Officer this here. Then she told them to just leave 2 2 Colbert? 3 her alone, that she wanted to talk to me. So A. Officer Lilkenya Colbert. 4 me and her got in the car, and we was 4 Q. How long have you known her? 5 talking. A. No more than from the time when she had came So at this time, you and Ms. Nelson are 6 to Kilby. 7 in her car, correct? Q. Okay. Did you ever go out gambling with her? A. Yes. Q. Are there folks standing outside of your car, A. No, sir. Q. How would you describe your relationship with those officers you had talked about? 10 10 her prior to February 10th, 2005? 11 11 A. Yes. 12 A. Just a regular employee. 12 Q. Who was outside your car; do you recall? Or 13 Q. Okay. Friends? her car. I apologize. 13 14 A. As of coworkers. I mean, we wasn't friends. 14 A. Officer Penn, Officer Pettaway, Officer Craig. Officer Armstrong was sitting in his 15 Q. Just a coworker? 15 16 A. Yes, sir. car. I can't -- I can't remember nobody else 16 17 Q. All right. So she asked Ms. Nelson are you that was exactly around. I can't, you 17 all right. And you told Ms. Colbert that 18 18 Ms. Nelson is fine. Why did you feel it was 19 Q. There were several people outside the car at 19 necessary for you to tell Ms. Colbert that 20 this point? 20 she was fine -- that Ms. Nelson was fine? 21 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Because I wasn't fixing to do nothing to 22 Q. And what were you and Ms. Nelson doing in the Ms. Nelson. We was sitting in the car

23

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Page 132 Page 130 Q. She called you a whore? talking. I just told her she's fine. 1 A. Yeah. She called me all kind of names. Q. Which Ms. Nelson told her, she said, Yeah, 2 Q. And what did you say to her? I'm all right. She said, Just leave me 3 3 A. I called her another bitch back. alone. I want to talk to Officer Hendricks. 4 O. Okay. And you're still sitting in the car, So me and her were -- was talking. Officer 5 Colbert opened the door back up again and 6 correct? 6 said, Well, I'm not leaving. I'm not going 7 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Okay. Are y'all yelling at each other with 8 anywhere. You my friend. 8 you sitting in the passenger side of the car 9 I guess she's indicating that Ms. Nelson 9 and her on the other side of the car? 10 was her friend, correct? 10 11 A. Yes. 11 A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Nelson told her again, she said, I'm 12 Q. Okay. 12 13 A. And by that time, I had told Ms. Nelson, I all right. And I said, Ms. Colbert, I said, 13 said, well, Ms. Nelson, I'm fixing to go. I Ms. Nelson all right. I said, We was 14 14 got out the car and I walked around the back talking. Then Ms. Colbert wanted to tell me 15 15 from Ms. Nelson's car, which was parked right about, Bitch, we don't like you, anyway. 16 16 beside my car. And I got in my -- I opened 17 17 A. That's talking. up my driver door and I stood right there at 18 Q. Okay. Where was Ms. Colbert when she made 18 the side of my driver door. this statement to you, Bitch, we don't like 19 19 20 Q. Okay. Where was your car parked in relation 20 you anyway? to Ms. Nelson's car? 21 A. Standing on the driver's side of Ms. Nelson 21 22 A. Right to the left side of Ms. Nelson's car. where Ms. Nelson was. 22 23 Q. Okay. Did you get out and go to your 23 O. Okay. And where were you? Page 133 Page 131 1

- A. Still sitting in the car in the passenger's 2 side.
- O. And was Ms. Nelson's door shut or open at 3 that time?

5 A. Open.

Q. Okay. What did you say in response to 6 Ms. Colbert when she says, Bitch, we don't

7 like you, anyway? 8

- A. I told her I didn't care whether she liked me 9 or not. I told her I didn't like her either. 10
- Q. Is that what you meant when you said, And, 11
- you know, things started escalating with me 12

and Officer Colbert? 13

- A. No, because at that time she started talking 14
- about calling me as a Bitch, we don't like 15
- you anyway because you ain't nothing. And it 16
- just started escalating from there. 17
- 18 Q. Okay.
- A. And I told her she didn't know me.
- Q. You said Ms. Colbert, at the time she's 20
- standing outside the driver's window of 21
- Ms. Nelson's car, she's calling you a bitch? 22

23 A. Yes.

driver's door?

A. I opened my door and stood in between my door

April 26, 2006

and the car.

Q. All right. And you opened your car -- your driver's door, and naturally, you got in your

car to leave, correct? 6

- A. Well, I stood there because me and Officer Penn were talking at the time. 8
- O. Okay. Are you saying that at that time you 9

chose to talk to Officer Penn after 10

- Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? 11 12 A. Because he was telling me to get in the car.
- And she had went to her car. I walked 13
- around. When I got out of Ms. Nelson's 14
- side, I came around to my car. I stood at 15
- my door. Officer Penn said, Okay, 16
- Ms. Hendricks. He said, Just leave, just 17
- leave it alone, like that. 18
- O. Okay. Well, wait. Let me ask you this. Why 19
- didn't you just leave it alone? Why didn't 20
- you just get in your car and leave? 21
- 22 A. Because I wasn't talking to Ms. -- this situation didn't have nothing to do with 23

April 26, 2006

FELIC	IA S. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.		35 (Pages 134 to 137
	Page 134		Page 136
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ms. Colbert, period. Q. But you didn't leave, now, did you? A. No, I didn't. Because, like I said, I was standing there talking to Officer Penn. Q. Would you agree with me that you could have gotten in your car, shut the door and left? A. I could have. Q. But instead, you chose to go and get your knife, correct? A. No, sir, not at that point in time, no, sir. Q. Okay. Well, when in point in time did you decide that you were going to reach in your door and pull out your knife? A. At that point in time when Ms. Colbert walked to her car and she pulled her jacket off. Then she came back, then she walked back to her car again, she pulled her shirt out. And then, at that time, that's when the female that was in the car with her got out. Q. Okay. With all this going on, her taking her clothes off and the other girl getting out of the car, you would agree with me that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23	taking her clothes off, that you had more than enough time to get in your car and leave? A. Okay. At that present time, if I had got in my car and left, then I would have hit her car because she was parked right in front of me and Ms. Nelson. Q. But you could have got in your car, shut the door, locked the door, correct? A. Yes. Q. But you made a decision not to do that, but instead, get your knife, correct? A. No. Q. Okay. When did but you ultimately got your knife, did you not? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What was going through your head at the time you got your knife? A. Well, at the present time when I got my knife, I felt like I was being fixing to be attacked by her and the female that was with her. Q. Okay. If you had gotten in your car, as
۳	Page 135		Page 137
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	left the State property of the Alabama Department of Corrections, now, couldn't you? A. Yes, sir, I could have. Q. You chose not to do that, but instead, you got your knife; is that not correct? A. That's not correct. At that present time, I didn't. Q. How much time elapsed between the time— strike that. How much time did it take for Ms. Colbert to disrobe herself in the parking lot of Kilby Correctional Facility? A. To disrobe her?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there so you could pull your knife, that she was looking for trouble?

14 A. By the time it was -- at that time, it was

kind of cool. She went to her car, she took 15

her jacket off. Then she said a few words, 16

and she walked back to her car and pulled her 17

shirt out. And she bent down. Now, what she 18

did after that, I don't know when she bent 19

20. down.

Q. You would agree with me, that at the time 21

that Officer Penn is telling you to leave it 22

alone, leave it alone, and Officer Colbert 23

she got a phone call from another officer. I 14 don't know who the officer was. And then, 15

when she came back, then that's when all the 16

confusion started. So she left State 17

property and came back. 18

Q. Okay. Does that make what you did correct? 19

20 A. No.

Q. Okay. The fact of the matter is that you 21

were mad at her because she called you a 22

bitch and a whore, and she was getting her 23

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

business into your business; is that not correct? MR. PITTERS: Objection. A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset— MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon that evening that you are aware of was your knife? Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon that evening that you are aware of was your knife? Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon that evening that you are aware of was your knife? Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon that evening that you are aware of was your knife? Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon that evening that you are aware of was your knife? Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon of that evening that you are aware of was your knife? Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon of that evening that you are aware of was your winches. A That I know of was mine, yes, sir. Okay. Would you agree with me that the only weapon of that evening that you are aware of was your decided not to leave at the direction of Cfficer Pine, say and pull your knife. That you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust in your position as a Corrections Officer Pine your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust in your were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust in your were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust in your were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did	36 ((Pages 138 to 141)		
correct? MR PITTERS: Objection. Argumentative. Q. Okay. Were you upset with her because she called you a bitch and a whore? A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset. MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when MS. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when MS. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. No? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. No., I wasn't upset then. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at packet off. Q. Okay. A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, because she was the aggressive one towards me. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, you wart me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she cell state property and came back.		Page 138		Page 140
correct? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Argumentative. Q. Okay. Were you upset with her because she called you a bitch and a whore? A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. No? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. No, I wasn't upset then. Q. No, I wasn't upset then. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at Ms. Colbert? A. Well, when she went to her car and pulled her jacket off. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. When she was the aggressive one towards me. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. I don't know what she had. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.	1	business into your business: is that not	1	Q. Would you agree with me that the only weapon
MR. PITTERS: Objection. Argumentative. Q. Okay. Were you upset with her because she called you a bitch and a whore? A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. Q. Ox a you saying on the record you were not upset— MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. — and mad that evening that — when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. No? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. No? A. No, I wasn't upset then. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at Ms. Colbert? Q. Oxay. Miscolbert? Q. Oxay. A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean. Page 139 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when the she wash cashed and the public's trust in your dometic the dorn. A. Repeat that again, now. C. Oxay. Would you agree with me that when you decided not to leave at the direction of. Officer Pem, stay and pull your knife			2	that evening that you are aware of was your
4 A. That I know of was mine, yes, sir. 9 Q. Okay. Were you upset with her because she called you a bitch and a whore? 10 A. No, sir. I've been call ed all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. 9 Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset 11 MR. PITTERS: Objection. 12 Q. No? 13 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 19 jacket off. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, we. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did you see a weapon? 5 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did you see a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car and you went ment and bent down at her car and punder her car and punder ther can and bent down at her car and punder her car and punder ther can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her can and bent down at her car and punder her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			3	knife?
Q. Okay. Were you upset with her because she called you a bitch and a whore? A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset — MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. — and mad that evening that — when MS. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. No? MR. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at Mys. Colbert? A. No, I wasn't upset then. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at Mys. Colbert? A. When she went to her car and pulled her jacket off. Q. Okay. A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car ake was the was the ad. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car ake was the aggressive one towards me. A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car ake was the aggressive one towards me. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car ake was the aggressive one towards me. A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it alls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			4	
called you a bitch and a whore? A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when MS. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. No? A. No, I wasn't upset then. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at jacket off. Q. Okay. A. When she went to her car and pulled her jacket off. Q. Okay. The page 139 It's not like I was fixing to attack her, because she was the aggressive one towards me. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. Well, when she went and bent down	LIE .	O Okay. Were you upset with her because she	5	Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that when you
7 A. No, sir. I've been called all kind of names, but it doesn't bother me. 9 Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset 11 MR. PITTERS: Objection. 12 Q and mad that evening that when 13 Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? 14 MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her jacket off. 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, 24 Q. Did she have a weapon? 25 A. I don't know what she had. 26 Q. Did you see a weapon? 27 A. No, I didn't. 28 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 29 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car and pulce when you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust in your position as a Corrections Officer I? 29 A. Repeat that again, now. 20 Cokay. Would you agree with me that you when you decided you were going to go after your knife, and a weap on when you decided you were going to go after your knife, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust in your position as a Corrections Officer I? 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 41 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 41 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 42 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 43 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 44 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 45 A. Sto what? Where I – I don't understand. I meonfused now. 46 P. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 47 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 48 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 59 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 50 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 51 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 51 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 52 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 53 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 64 Q. Did you agree with me that you when when the pount when you decided you were going to go after you when you deci		called you a bitch and a whore?	6	decided not to leave at the direction of
but it doesn't bother me. Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q and mad that evening that when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. O. No? A. No, I wasn't upset then. Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at packet off. A. When she went to her car and pulled her packet off. Q. Okay. MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answere going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust: MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. MR.		A No. sir. I've been called all kind of names.	7	
9 Q. Are you saying on the record you were not upset — 10			8	you did not uphold with integrity the
10 upset 11 MR. PITTERS: Objection. 12 Q and mad that evening that when 13 Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? 14 MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, 24 Q. Did she have a weapon? 25 A. I don't know what she had. 26 Q. Did you see a weapon? 27 A. No, I didn't. 28 Q. Did she have a weapon? 29 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 10 where she was, I don't know what she had. 29 Q. Okay. 30 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 29 Q. Okay. 30 A. I assumed she did. 40 Q. Okay. 41 A. Repeat that again, now. 42 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you — 44 Were you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust — 40 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 41 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 42 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 43 A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. 44 I'm confused now. 45 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 46 Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 47 With a knife? 48 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 49 Q. Can you answer that? 40 Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.		O. Are you saving on the record you were not	9	
MR. PITTERS: Objection. Q. — and mad that evening that — when Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 19 jacket off. 21 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. 11 A. Repeat that again, now. 22 Q. All right. I'm referring to Administrative Reg 207, number 9. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you — when you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust - MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. Q. — the public's trust involved in your Page 139 Page 1. A. Yes. Sec 207, number 9. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. D. Okay. Would you agree with me that you — when you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. A.			10	T
12 Q. — and mad that evening that — when 13 Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? 14 MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, 24 page 139 25 Ms. Colbert was fixing to attack her, 26 because she was the aggressive one towards 27 me. She came towards me. 28 page 139 29 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 21 jacket off. 22 because she was the aggressive one towards 23 me. She came towards me. 24 Q. Did she have a weapon? 25 A. I don't know what she had. 26 Q. Did you see a weapon? 27 A. No, I didn't. 28 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 29 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 20 Q. Okay. 31 A. I assumed she did. 32 Q. Okay. 33 A. I assumed she did. 34 A. Yes. 34 A. Yes. 35 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you — when you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust — 35 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 36 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 37 A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. 38 If all sup under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			11	A. Repeat that again, now.
Ms. Colbert called you a bitch and a whore? MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. O. No? A. No, I wasn't upset then. Ms. Colbert? A. When she went to her car and pulled her jacket off. O. Okay. A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 iit's not like I was fixing to attack her, because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. A. I don't know what she had. O. Did she have a weapon? A. No, I didn't. O. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. O. Okay. A. I assumed she did. Ms. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. O. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. O. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. O. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. O. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. O. Did you answer that. A. Well, you want me to answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			12	Q. All right. I'm referring to Administrative
MR. PITTERS: Objection. Asked and answered. No, I wasn't upset then. No, I wasn't upset then. MR. Colbert? A. When she went to her car and pulled her jacket off. Q. Okay. A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. A. I don't know what she had. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. I assumed she did. A. Yes. 1. Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you when you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust — MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. Q. — the public's trust involved in your Page 139 Page 1. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your positio by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your positio by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your positio by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			13	Reg 207, number 9. Are you aware of that?
15 answered. 16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 19 jacket off. 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. A. A sto what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. I assumed she did.			14	A. Yes.
16 Q. No? 17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car in where she was, I don't know what she had. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Okay. 12 When you decided you were going to go after your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust 20 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 21 position as a Corrections Officer I? 22 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 3 A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. 4 I'm confused now. 5 Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 6 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car in asking me can I answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.		0.00	15	
17 A. No, I wasn't upset then. 18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car in where she was, I don't know what she had. 17 your knife and confront Ms. Colbert, that you did not uphold with integrity the public's trust 20 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. 22 Q the public's trust involved in your Page 1.9 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your positio by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your positio by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your positio by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you answer that? A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				when you decided you were going to go after
18 Q. Okay. When did you finally get upset at 19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car in where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 1			1	
19 Ms. Colbert? 20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 19 trust 20 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. 21 position as a Corrections Officer I? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			18	
20 A. When she went to her car and pulled her 21 jacket off. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 25 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 20 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 21 MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. 22 Q. — the public's trust involved in your 23 Q. — the public's trust involved in your 24 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 25 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 26 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 27 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 28 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 29 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 30 A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. 31 I'm confused now. 32 M. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. 33 A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. 44 I'm confused now. 45 Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 46 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 47 Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
jacket off. 2 Q. Okay. 2 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 21 MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. 22 Q the public's trust involved in your Page 1. 21 MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. 22 Q the public's trust involved in your Page 1. 22 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 23 A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. 24 I'm confused now. 25 Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 26 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 27 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 38 A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. 39 I'm confused now. 40 Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 41 MR. BIGGS: I haven't finished with my question yet. 22 Q the public's trust involved in your Page 1. 25 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 26 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 27 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 28 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 29 Can you answer that? A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
22 Q. Okay. 23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 22 question yet. 23 Q. — the public's trust involved in your 24 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 25 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 3 A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. 4 I'm confused now. 5 Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 8 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				_
23 A. I mean, even though we had words, I mean, Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 23 Q. — the public's trust involved in your Page 1. position as a Corrections Officer I? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 2 Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.		-		question yet.
Page 139 1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. Page 1. position as a Corrections Officer I? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.		A I mean, even though we had words. I mean.		
1 it's not like I was fixing to attack her, 2 because she was the aggressive one towards 3 me. She came towards me. 4 Q. Did she have a weapon? 5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 1 position as a Corrections Officer I? 2 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 3 A. As to what? Where I I don't understand. 4 I'm confused now. 6 Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 8 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.	F		Т	Page 141
because she was the aggressive one towards me. She came towards me. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. I don't know what she had. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. I assumed she did. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. As to what? Where I — I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.			1	
me. She came towards me. Q. Did she have a weapon? A. I don't know what she had. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. As to what? Where I – I don't understand. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. Can you answer that? A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.		it's not like I was fixing to attack ner,		
Q. Did she have a weapon? A. I don't know what she had. Q. Did you see a weapon? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. Q. Okay. A. I assumed she did. I'm confused now. Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. Can you answer that? A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
5 A. I don't know what she had. 6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 11 Q. Okay. 12 A. I assumed she did. 15 Q. Did you uphold the integrity of your position by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 16 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 19 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
6 Q. Did you see a weapon? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 11 Q. Okay. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 16 by staying out there confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife? 17 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 19 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did she give you any indication that she had 9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 7 with a knife? 8 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're 11 asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it 12 all falls up under her category, too, when 13 she left State property and came back.				
Q. Did she give you any indication that she had a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 8 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
9 a weapon? 10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car 11 where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 9 Q. Can you answer that? 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're 11 asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it 12 all falls up under her category, too, when 13 she left State property and came back.		O. Did she give you any indication that she had		
10 A. Well, when she went and bent down at her car where she was, I don't know what she had. 11 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 10 A. Well, you want me to answer that. You're asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.		,		
where she was, I don't know what she had. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 11 asking me can I answer that. But, I mean, it 12 all falls up under her category, too, when 13 she left State property and came back.				
12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I assumed she did. 12 all falls up under her category, too, when she left State property and came back.				
13 A. I assumed she did. 13 she left State property and came back.				
TO III I MODULATED DATA CAN				
THE TALL AND YOU IS GOODINING MICH SHE HELD IN THE THE TOTAL ASSETTING WOODS HELD THE WORLD	14	Q. Okay. So you're assuming that she might have	14	Q. I ain't asking about her. I'm asking about
15 had a weapon? 15 you, ma'am.				
16 A. Yes. 16 A. I don't know.		•		
17 Q. So would you agree with me that instead of 17 Q. You don't know that I'll withdraw that.			17	
			18	
			19	
			20	State of Alabama?
■ 20 which you knew about to confront her with her ■ 20 State of Alabama?		•	21	A. Yes.
21 supposed weapon? 21 A. Yes.			22	Q. Did you tote a badge on February 10th, 2005?
21 supposed weapon? 21 A. Yes.		and left, then I would have hit her car.	23	

DEPOSITION OF FELICIAS. HENDRICKS FELICIAS. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

April 26, 2006

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

Page 142	Page 144
Q. Did you swear an oath to uphold the laws and the constitution of the State of Alabama prior to February 10th, 2005? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that your actions on February 10th, 2005 in confronting Ms. Colbert with a knife violated your position as a law enforcement officer? MR. PITTERS: I'm going to object to that and instruct the witness not to answer that question. MR. BIGGS: What's your grounds for instructing her not to answer? MR. PITTERS: You're asking the witness to incriminate herself in these proceedings. And she has a right under the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution not to incriminate — render any statements that would be incriminating.	1 11th, 2005, is that what really happened? 2 A. No, sir, because I didn't open the knife. 3 Q. Okay. But if those are your words, you made that statement on February 11th, 2005, correct? 6 A. That's what it says, but I don't remember opening the knife. 8 Q. Well, let's make it correct, now. Your statement now is you don't remember opening the knife? 11 A. I don't remember opening no knife. Because if I had opened the knife, then I would have cut Officer Penn. 14 Q. Is your testimony now that you don't remember opening the knife? 17 A. I didn't open the knife. 18 Q. Okay. So that is an affirmative statement that you did not open the knife? 20 A. I didn't open the knife. 21 Q. Continue on. And after that, then Officer
22 MR. BIGGS: That question has nothing	22 Penn had grabbed my right hand, which the
23 to do with crimes. That's got to	23 knife was in my right hand. He got the
do with her sworn oath as a law enforcement officer for the State of Alabama. And I beg to differ with you. MR. PITTERS: I stand on my objection, Counselor. MR. BIGGS: Mark that. Q. Your prior testimony today was, on several occasions, that you never opened the knife; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. But reading the words of your statement which was done the day after the events of February 10th, 2005, the words are, quote: By that time, I had rushed to my left side of my door, comma, door panel, and I had a knife, comma, which I opened the knife; and when she said, ah, bitch, comma, I'm going to get you or whatever. Were those your words on February 11th, 21 2005, that you opened the knife? A. I don't remember saying that. Q. Okay. If those are your words on February	knife, and what he did with the knife, I don't know. And then, after that, me, I got back into my car when Officer Penn had tried to push me back in the car twice. Why did it take Officer Penn twice to push you back in your car? A. Because I pushed him and I told him just leave me alone. And then he pushed me again. So that's twice. Q. So after two times Officer Penn tried to push you are in the car, you finally got back in the car, correct? A. Yes. Q. Then you said I finally got back in my car. Then me and Ms. Nelson pulled out. I pulled out first, then Officer Nelson pulled out

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

oo (ra	ges 140 to 142/	_	
	Page 146		Page 148
2 A. 3 t 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 t 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 20 21	By that time, Ms. Colbert had done moved then. Oh, okay. You didn't say that in your statement, did you? No, it's not in my statement. But by that time, she had done moved. Because she went over to see, because Lieutenant Blackmon had fell in the parking lot. Then you say you met up with Latoya Nelson down at Pike Road Post Office, correct? Yes. Now, this happened on — the statement you gave was on February 11th, 2005. What did you do on February 12th, 2005 in regards to this situation? On what I — what you mean, what I did? Did you file any report or go to the warden, say, look, I messed up last night. I pulled a knife. Here it is. Did you do anything in regards to this situation on February 12th, 2005?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	received a copy of this and that's your signature dated February 18th, 2005, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. MR. PITTERS: That's Defendant's Exhibit what? MR. BIGGS: #6. Q. I show you what's marked as Defendant's Exhibit #7. This is dated March 2nd, 2005. It's a memorandum from Terrance McDonnell to Commissioner Donal Campbell through Dora Jackson. Did you receive a copy of this particular memorandum? MR. PITTERS: And what's the date of that? MR. BIGGS: March 2nd, 2005. A. I think I did, but I don't have it with me. Q. Okay. That's fine. MR. PITTERS: That's going to be Defendant's Exhibit what? MR. BIGGS: #7. Q. But you do recognize that particular exhibit,
	No, sir.	23	you just don't have it with you?
	Page 147		Page 149
2 À.	Why not? Because on February the 11th, I was barred from Kilby Correctional Facility. MR. PITTERS: Apparently counsel, you	1 2 3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Defendant's Exhibit #8 is a collection of documents that's entitled Kilby Correctional Facility pre-dismissal

have finished your examination as 5 far as that statement is 6 7 concerned? MR. BIGGS: I may go back to it, but I 8 think I'm finished right now. 9 MR. PITTERS: Okay. I think that's 10 good little stopping place to go 11 to the break room back here. 12 MR. BIGGS: Okay. Sure. Go ahead. 13 14 Sure. (Brief recess) 15 Q. Ms. Hendricks, I show you what's marked as 16 Defendant's Exhibit #6, which is dated 17 February 18th, 2005. It's a memorandum from 18 Terrance McDonnell to you, notice of 19 pre-dismissal conference. Do you recognize 20

Q. And on the second page of that exhibit, you

Defendant's Exhibit #6?

21

22

A. Yes, sir.

conference memorandum. And there's a collection of documents following that. Do 6 you recognize that document and the documents 7 attached? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 10 Q. Okay. The first page of that has your signature as the employee dated March 2nd of 11 '05, correct? 12 13 A. Yes. Q. So you received a copy of the first page; is 14 that not correct? 15 16 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The other documents attached to that 17 Defendant's Exhibit #8 are some of the same 18 documents that are attached to the original 19 complaint in this case, correct, we've 20 21 already talked about? 22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Okay.

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	39 (Pages 150 to 153)
Page 150	Page 152
	1 these events on February 10th, 2005, you
1 MR. PITTERS: That's exhibit number?	2 hadn't been disciplined by the Department of
2 MR. BIGGS: #8.	3 Corrections as an employee?
3 MR. PITTERS: #8.	4 A. I hadn't been disciplined?
4 MR. BIGGS: Yes, sir.	
5 MR. PITTERS: That's the one dated	
6 which one? That's the	
7 MR. BIGGS: This is dated March 2nd,	7 for anything?
8 2005.	8 A. I mean, for some being tardy a couple of
9 MR. PITTERS: Okay. Wait a minute.	9 times or late or something. But that's not
10 Didn't we mark the same Exhibit	10 no this says a review of your overall
11 #7? Oh, no. They just have the	11 record reveals no action or previous
12 same dates.	12 disciplinary action.
13 MR. BIGGS: Yes. Same date. This is	13 Q. Okay. Other than a couple of tardies, you
14 March	14 hadn't been disciplined as an employee prior
15 Q. And on page 1, it says: In addition to a	15 to this particular event of the parking lot,
16 response, the employee submitted the	16 correct?
17 following documents. And it lists the	17 A. No, sir.
documents that are attached to this exhibit,	18 Q. And that's what that suggests to you, does it
but those are the same documents you used as	19 not, that that Commissioner Campbell
20 attachments to the original complaint. Does	20 reviewed your overall work record, and you
21 that make sense to you?	21 revealed nothing active or any type of
22 A. Yes, sir.	22 previous disciplinary action that meant
23 Q. Okay. Then lastly, Defendant's Exhibit #10	23 anything to him, correct?
Page 151	
1 is dated March 2nd, 2005. And this is a	1 A. Yes.
2 letter to you from Donal Campbell. And did	2 Q. I mean, you didn't have any other prior
3 you receive a copy of this letter?	3 assaults or anything
4 A. Yes, sir.	4 A. No, sir.
5 Q. Did you understand it, all the allegations in	5 Q where you were charged with some type of
6 there as to why you were being dismissed by	6 violation of rules other than being tardy a
7 Commissioner Campbell?	7 couple of times; is that correct?
8 A. Somewhat I do, and some that I don't.	8 A. No, sir.
9 Q. Okay. Which ones do you not understand? You	9 Q. Is there anything else you don't understand
10 want to look at it? Oh, you've got a copy of	10 about Defendant's Exhibit #10?
11 it?	11 A. That's all.
12 A. Yeah, I have a copy of it.	12 Q. Okay. Did you say no, sir?
13 Q. Which ones do you not understand?	13 A. I said that's all.
14 MR. PITTERS: And that is dated that	14 Q. I show you what's been marked as Defendant's
15 is Exhibit #10?	15 Exhibit #5, once I get a copy to your
16 MR. BIGGS: Yes, sir.	16 attorney. That's Administrative Reg 208
17 A. On the second page to where it says a review	dated July 26th, 2000; is that correct?
18 of your overall work record reveals no active	18 A. Yes, sir.
19 or previous disciplinary actions.	19 Q. And this was the Administrative Reg 208 that
20 Q. You didn't understand that?	was in effect on or before March 4th, 2005,
21 A. I understand it. But as of to where my	21 and after July 26th, 2000, correct?
22 dismissal, no, I don't.	TOO A Was nin
23 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that prior to	22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Okay. In Defendant's Exhibit #10 which

April 26, 2006 DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS

FELICIA S. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

	(Pages 154 to 157)	_	
	Page 154		Page 156
1	you have a copy of dated March 4th, 2005 -	1	Mr. Pitters, arguing with the
2	one of the things that Commissioner Campbell	2	client?
3	considered was, one, fighting, assault,	3	Q. All right. So your answer is no?
4	physical violence and disruptive behavior,	4	A. Yes.
5	correct?	5	Q. Okay. Do you also disagree would y'all
6	A. Yes.	6	like a moment?
7	O. And that's Paragraph A3b(4)(a); is that not	7	MR. PITTERS: Yes, please.
8	correct? Look on page 6 of Defendant's	8	MR. BIGGS: Okay. Let's take a break
9	Exhibit #5 correct? Down here, Number A.	9	for a minute.
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	(Brief recess)
11	Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that when you	11	Q. Just a couple more, Ms. Hendricks, and then
12	bumped your chest on the chest of Officer	12	we'll stop. Back to Defendant's Exhibit
13	Nelson prior to Officer Colbert getting	13	#10. Commissioner Campbell outlines in
14	there, that you violated rule or	14	paragraphs 2, 3, and 4, other violations of
15	Administrative Regulation 208, Section 3,	15	Administrative Regulation 208. Do you see
16	Group 3 offense, Paragraph A3b(4)(a)?	16	those?
17	A. Are you -	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. I'm asking you did you engage in the	18	Q. Okay. Do you agree with any of those
19	fighting, assault, physical violence and	19	assessments by Commissioner Campbell that you
20	disruptive behavior when you bumped the chest	20 21	had violated that — those parts of
21	of Officer Nelson?	22	Administrative Reg 208? A. No.
22	A. Did I? Did I?	23	
23	Q. Yes, ma'am.	123	Q. Okay. So what I hom you is that based
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Page 155 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.	1	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in
1 2		2	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither
	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form.	2 3	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is
2 3 4	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can.	2 3 4	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct?
2	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir.	2 3	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well — (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with	2 3 4 5 6	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well,	2 3 4 5 6 7	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well — (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment — well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior? A. No, sir, because it wasn't job-related. Yes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION BY MR. PITTERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior? A. No, sir, because it wasn't job-related. Yes, sir? Wait a minute. I'm confused.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION BY MR. PITTERS: Q. All right. Ms. Hendricks, let me start with the line of questioning that counsel ended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior? A. No, sir, because it wasn't job-related. Yes, sir? Wait a minute. I'm confused. MR. BIGGS: Which answer do you want her to say, Mr. Pitters?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION BY MR. PITTERS: Q. All right. Ms. Hendricks, let me start with the line of questioning that counsel ended his examination on. Specifically, regs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior? A. No, sir, because it wasn't job-related. Yes, sir? Wait a minute. I'm confused. MR. BIGGS: Which answer do you want her to say, Mr. Pitters?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION BY MR. PITTERS: Q. All right. Ms. Hendricks, let me start with the line of questioning that counsel ended his examination on. Specifically, regs—Department of Correction Regulation—
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior? A. No, sir, because it wasn't job-related. Yes, sir? Wait a minute. I'm confused. MR. BIGGS: Which answer do you want her to say, Mr. Pitters? A. No. I'm saying you say something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION BY MR. PITTERS: Q. All right. Ms. Hendricks, let me start with the line of questioning that counsel ended his examination on. Specifically, regs — Department of Correction Regulation — Administrative Regulation number 208. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. Q. You can answer, if you can. A. Well (Brief pause) A. No, sir. Q. All right. So you're disagreeing with Commissioner Campbell's assessment well, I'll strike that. Following you bumping your chest to the chest of Officer Nelson and then your encounter with Officer Colbert and the knife in your car, would you agree with me that looking at all of that, you violated that particular offense of fighting, assault, physical violence, and disruptive behavior? A. No, sir, because it wasn't job-related. Yes, sir? Wait a minute. I'm confused. MR. BIGGS: Which answer do you want her to say, Mr. Pitters? A. No. I'm saying you say something MR. PITTERS: He didn't ask you why. He just ask you yes or no, and you said no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on your actions of February 10th, 2005, in your opinion, you violated neither Administrative Reg 207 nor 208 in any way; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: That's all my questions. But a little housecleaning. I offered several exhibits. I did not offer a Defendant's Exhibit #13 or Defendant's Exhibit #11. Other than that, everything else that I've offered is in and nothing is out of place, I don't think. EXAMINATION BY MR. PITTERS: Q. All right. Ms. Hendricks, let me start with the line of questioning that counsel ended his examination on. Specifically, regs—Department of Correction Regulation—Administrative Regulation number 208. And the representations set forth in the March

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS V. WARFEN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

D 150	Page 160			
Page 158				
to you from Commissioner Campbell. The	1 her. That's my objection.			
2 that would be Defendant's Exhibit #5 and	2 Q. Go ahead. Let me redo the question.			
3 Defendant's Exhibit #10.	Apparently you don't recall it.			
4 Okay. Now, you deny and your	Were y'all off the clock, not working,			
5 representations a short while ago was that	5 had concluded your shift and were on your way			
6 you did not violate the regulations set forth	6 home when all this happened?			
7 therein by the commissioner; is that correct?	7 A. Yes.			
8 A. Yes.	8 Q. And to that extent, did not occur within the			
9 O. Now, the actions or the course of events that	9 line and scope of your employment, correct?			
10 transpired on February 10th, 2005 occurred	10 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. Not			
after your hours of employment with the	11 qualified to give that answer.			
12 Department of Corrections the Alabama	12 Q. Is that correct?			
13 Department of Corrections had concluded; is	13 A. Yes.			
14 that correct?	14 Q. Okay. Now, you did not fight, assault, or			
15 A. Yes.	15 engage in physical violence or disruptive			
16 Q. Had you clocked out from your daily	16 behavior during the hours of your employment			
employment with the Alabama Department of	with the Alabama Department of Corrections on			
18 Corrections when this the occurrence	18 February 10th, 2005, did you?			
19 whatever happened out there with you and	19 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.			
20 Colbert and Nelson on October on February	20 A. No.			
21 10th, 2005?	Q. You did not possess or use a firearm,			
22 A. Yes.	22 weapons, explosives or other dangerous items			
23 Q. Okay. Do you know if Colbert had clocked	23 during the hours of your employment with the			
Page 159	Page 161			
1 03249	1 Alahama Denartment of Corrections on February			
1 out?	1 Alabama Department of Corrections on February 10th, 2005, did you?			
2 A. Yes.	2 10th, 2005, did you?			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No.			
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the			
 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had their shift had ended and 	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005,			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock?	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes.	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th,	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005?			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No.			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you how would you describe your			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up.	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you — how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up. 16 Did not occur within the line and scope	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you — how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up. 16 Did not occur within the line and scope 17 of your employment with the Alabama	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you 17 worked for the Department of Corrections on			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up. 16 Did not occur within the line and scope 17 of your employment with the Alabama 18 Department of Corrections; is that correct?	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you — how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you 17 worked for the Department of Corrections on 18 that day, between — did you say you worked			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up. 16 Did not occur within the line and scope 17 of your employment with the Alabama 18 Department of Corrections; is that correct? 19 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. She's	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you 17 worked for the Department of Corrections on 18 that day, between did you say you worked 19 between two to ten p.m. that day?			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up. 16 Did not occur within the line and scope 17 of your employment with the Alabama 18 Department of Corrections; is that correct? 19 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. She's 20 not qualified, and it's leading	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you 17 worked for the Department of Corrections on 18 that day, between did you say you worked 19 between two to ten p.m. that day? 20 A. Yes, sir.			
Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of the folks that were there? Do you know if everyone had — their shift had ended and y'all had terminated your employment that day and were off the clock? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's recommendation to the Commissioner that you be terminated and the Commissioner's subsequent or — subsequent action on Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred after you — well, let me back up. Did not occur within the line and scope of your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections; is that correct? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. She's not qualified, and it's leading your witness. There's no	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you 17 worked for the Department of Corrections on 18 that day, between did you say you worked 19 between two to ten p.m. that day? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. How would you describe your effectiveness on			
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What about Nelson and Krammer Penn and all of 4 the folks that were there? Do you know if 5 everyone had — their shift had ended and 6 y'all had terminated your employment that day 7 and were off the clock? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. So what transpired on February 10th, 10 2005, that forms the basis of Mr. McDonnell's 11 recommendation to the Commissioner that you 12 be terminated and the Commissioner's 13 subsequent or — subsequent action on 14 Mr. McDonnell's recommendation all occurred 15 after you — well, let me back up. 16 Did not occur within the line and scope 17 of your employment with the Alabama 18 Department of Corrections; is that correct? 19 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. She's 10 not qualified, and it's leading	2 10th, 2005, did you? 3 A. No. 4 Q. Now, number two on page 2 of the 5 commissioner's correspondence of May 4, 2005, 6 addressed conduct that is disgraceful on or 7 off the job that doesn't adversely affect 8 employees' effectiveness on the job. Did you 9 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 10 affected your effectiveness during the hours 11 of two to ten p.m. on February 10th, 2005? 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 13 A. No. 14 Q. How would you how would you describe your 15 effectiveness on the job with the Department 16 of Corrections on February 10, 2005 when you 17 worked for the Department of Corrections on 18 that day, between did you say you worked 19 between two to ten p.m. that day? 20 A. Yes, sir.			

April 26, 2006

witness. Go ahead. I'm sorry. I

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

42 (Pages 162 to 165) Page 164 Page 162 of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Which question you want her 1 1 2 A. Yes. to answer first? You've asked 2 3 O. And indeed, in your complaint, you see where numbers of questions. 3 you - you have made reference to the Alabama MR. PITTERS: Strike all of that, 4 Department of Corrections, correct? 5 Ms. Court reporter. 5 6 A. Yes. O. During the hours of two to ten p.m. on 6 7 O. Okay. Now, who fired you? October -- no, February 10, 2005, did you 7 MR. BIGGS: Objection to form. 8 engage in any disgraceful conduct that 8 MR. PITTERS: I'll rephrase the 9 adversely affected your - or adversely 9 affected your performance on the job between 10 question. 10 O. Did you get a notice from the -- the two to ten p.m. on February 10, 2005? 11 11 Defendant's Exhibit I think it's #10. Yeah. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 12 12 Did you understand from that correspondence, 13 13 A. No. Defendant's Exhibit #10, March 4th, 2005, who 14 Q. Were you written up during the hours of two 14 was that -- first of all, who was that 15 to ten p.m. on February 10, 2005? 15 16 correspondence from? 16 A. No. 17 A. Donal Campbell. 17 O. Has Mr. McDonnell ever complained to you that O. Did you understand - and what was that you engaged in any conduct between the hours 18 18 what did that -- what did you understand from of two to ten p.m. on February 10, 2005 19 19 that correspondence from Commissioner adversely reflecting your ability to perform 20 20 your job with the Department of Corrections? Campbell? 21 21 22 A. That I was going to be terminated, dismissed. 22 A. No. Q. Okay. And Donal Campbell -- I mentioned 23 O. All right. Now, Counsel asked you --Page 165 Page 163 commissioner. You understood at the time opposing counsel asked you earlier about your 1 1 when you got this correspondence, that he was 2 engaging in premeditation with respect to the 2 the commissioner of the State of Alabama pocket knife that you had in your car in your 3 3 Department of Corrections, correct? confrontation -- the confrontation you had 4 4 COURT REPORTER: with -- is it Officer Colbert? Did you 5 5 previously had made up your mind before 6 A. Yes. 6 O. Okay. And before this letter of termination, February 10th of 2005 with respect to what 7 you were placed on mandatory leave effective occurred in that parking lot, did you engage 8 8 February 11th, 2005; is that correct? in mental deliberations to use - to get that 9 9 10 A. Yes. knife from your car and assaulted or engage 10 Q. Let me show you -- okay. You're looking at in any fight with Officer Colbert? 11 11 it. Tell me what's that document you're MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 12 12 looking at right now. 13 13 A. No. A. It's a memorandum to Felicia Hendricks, O. Now, Counsel asked you about the defendants 14 14 correctional officer, from Donal Campbell, that you have named in this lawsuit. And he 15 15 Commissioner, subject: Mandatory leave asked you about warden -- now, Warden 16 16 placement effective February 11th, 2005. McDonnell and the Department of Corrections, 17 17 Q. Okay. Now, is that -- that document you just are those -- that's who you named in your 18 18 read from, is that what you're referring to original complaint; is that correct? 19 19 when you told opposing counsel that --20 20 A. Yes. MR. BIGGS: Objection to form. I'm Q. Okay. Now, when you named the Department of 21 22 sorry. You're leading the Corrections, were you filing suit against the 22

23

Alabama -- the State of Alabama, Department

23

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

April 26, 2006

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

Y STATE OF THE STA	43 (Pages 166 to 169)
Page 166	Page 168
	1 Q. To that extent, do you contend that those two
apologize. I cut you off. I	
2 apologize Mr. Pitters. I should	2 individuals violated your rights as you have3 alleged in this lawsuit?
have waited.	
4 Q. On February 12th, you told him that you could	
5 not go back on the property because - is	5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Now, do you know who Captain Billups
6 that the document you're referring to when	7 is?
you told him you couldn't go back on the	
8 property on February 12?	8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. And who is she?
9 A. Yes, I had one, yes, sir, that was given to	
10 me.	
11 Q. All right. So all right. And before you	11 Facility.
12 received before you received strike	12 Q. Pardon?
13 that. On February on February 18th, 2005,	13 A. The captain at Kilby.
14 after you received that notice putting you on	14 Q. Is that the facility where you were working 15 at?
15 mandatory leave with pay for duration of ten	
16 working days effective February 11th, did you	16 A. Yes, she was. 17 Q. Was she the captain at Kilby while you were
17 receive a memo from Terrance McDonnell dated	
18 February 18th, 2005?	18 employed there?
19 A. Yes.	19 A. Yes.
20 Q. And that document — that is Defendant's	20 Q. Up until you got terminated?
21 Exhibit #6 to your deposition, correct?	21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Do you have any knowledge of capital
22 A. Yes.	
23 Q. Okay. And that document from Mr. McDonnell	23 Billups doing a shakedown of officers coming
Page 167	Page 169
	Page 169 1 to the institution and her having found
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons?
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct?	1 to the institution and her having found
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. 	 to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes.
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was 	 to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner that is 	 to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is 	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees?
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner that is Commissioner Campbell that you be 	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner that is Commissioner Campbell that you be terminated from your employment with the 	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner that is Commissioner Campbell that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. 	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions
 tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner that is Commissioner Campbell that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding 	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. N. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. O. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. O. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit?
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner that is Commissioner Campbell that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? O. Is that part of the basis of your claiming to
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? Q. Is that part of the basis of your claiming to having been subject to unequal treatment
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your contention or do you — are you suing also	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? Q. Is that part of the basis of your claiming to having been subject to unequal treatment under the law in this lawsuit?
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your contention or do you — are you suing also the commissioner in his official capacity as	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? Q. Is that part of the basis of your claiming to having been subject to unequal treatment under the law in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your contention or do you — are you suing also the commissioner in his official capacity as representative of the state of Alabama or the	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? Q. Is that part of the basis of your claiming to having been subject to unequal treatment under the law in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your contention or do you — are you suing also the commissioner in his official capacity as representative of the state of Alabama or the Department of Corrections regarding your	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? MR. BIGGS: Object to unequal treatment under the law in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your contention or do you — are you suing also the commissioner in his official capacity as representative of the state of Alabama or the Department of Corrections regarding your termination?	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? Q. Is that part of the basis of your claiming to having been subject to unequal treatment under the law in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. When you were talking about testifying earlier about what happened with your —
tells you about a notice of a pre-dismissal conference, correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you understand that Mr. McDonnell was recommending to the commissioner — that is Commissioner Campbell — that you be terminated from your employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, back to my question regarding what counsel was asking as to who you are suing. You named — he indicated that you named Warden McDonnell, and the Alabama Department of corrections. By naming the Alabama Department of Corrections, is it your contention or do you — are you suing also the commissioner in his official capacity as representative of the state of Alabama or the Department of Corrections regarding your	to the institution and her having found employees with weapons? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Yes. Q. Okay. To your knowledge, were any adverse or disciplinary actions taken against those employees? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. No, sir. Q. Is that part of the basis of your contentions of unequal treatment or disparate treatment in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. A. Is it? MR. BIGGS: Object to unequal treatment under the law in this lawsuit? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

Page 172 Page 170 Q. And where was she picking up Officer Colbert after y'all had gotten off work and came back 1 2 from? to where you and Ms. Nelson were? 2 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 3 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 3 Q. In proximity to where you and Ms. Nelson 4 4 A. Yes. was -- or were? Q. And when counsel asked you about why didn't 5 5 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. you get in the car and drive off, tell the 6 6 A. At the gate. Right at the main entrance on 7 court where was the vehicle that Ms. Colbert 7 the fence line to where she came from tower 8 was riding in? Where was it parked in 8 proximity to where your vehicle was, where five from. 9 9 Q. Okay. Where was that in comparison to where Officer Nelson's vehicle was. Tell the court 10 10 you and Ms. Nelson were parked at as far as where Ms. Colbert had parked her truck? 11 11 A. She had parked diagonally in front of me and distance-wise? 12 12 13 A. That was way off. Ms. Nelson's car. 13 Q. Okay. Could you have got in your car and 14 O. Okay. 14 A. It was a good distance. driven off without confronting Ms. Colbert, 15 15 16 Q. Did she have to come to where you -- did she based on where she was parked in proximity to 16 have to pass by where you all were in order your vehicle and that of Ms. Nelson's 17 17 for her to catch her ride and leave the 18 vehicle? 18 19 facility? MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 19 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 20 20 A. No. 21 A. Going outside, it was the opposite side going Q. Where does Ms. Colbert work at the 21 outside -- of leaving outside of the facility -- the Kilby facility? Where does 22 22 23 institution, yes. 23 she work? Page 173 Page 171 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. Where do she work? Did -- did Ms. -- when Ms. Colbert's ride 2 O. Yeah. Where does she work? Does she --2 came to pick her up, based on where you and 3 y'all have towers over there, correct? 3 Ms. Nelson were, did she have to drive by A. Yeah. We have towers, certain man posts, 4 where you all were in order for her to go 5 manned posts. 5

Q. Do you know where she worked, where was 7

A. At that particular night? 8

9 Q. Yes.

A. Yes, sir. She was on tower five. 10

Q. Okay. Did she have to come to where you and 11

Ms. Nelson were - did she have to come that 12

way or pass y'all in order to get off work 13 and leave and go on about her business? 14

MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 15

16 A. No.

Q. Was she -- do you know where she -- strike 17

18 that.

This Selena Davis that you refer to, the 19

civilian who came - what was her purpose at 20

the facility that night? 21

MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 22

23 A. To pick Officer Colbert up.

6

7

MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.

A. No, not to come by where we were. No. 8

Q. Okay. Well, do you know why she came over --9

or how is it that she came - how it came 10

about for her to come from where her ride 11 came and picked her up to come over to where 12

you and Ms. Nelson were? 13

MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 14

A. She received a phone call. 15

O. About what? 16 17

MR. BIGGS: Object to the form.

A. Saying that me and Ms. Nelson was arguing. 18

Q. Is it your testimony that Ms. Colbert 19

specifically came over to where you and 20

Ms. Nelson were to, I guess, dabble into or 21

get involved in what you and Ms. Nelson were 22

23 talking about? DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS v. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

23

(Pages 174 to 177)

Page 176 Page 174 to ten on the February 10th, 2005, you did 1 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 1 not engage in any conduct that is disgraceful 2 2 A. Yes. that adversely affected your effectiveness as Q. Do you know of any lawful purpose that 3 3 a corrections officer. Ms. Colbert had to have come over to where 4 4 A. No. 5 you and Ms. Nelson were? 5 Q. Okay. If you look at that particular 6 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 6 regulation, it says conduct that is 7 7 A. No. disgraceful on or off the job but it does 8 Q. While you were in the presence of Ms. Nelson, 8 adversely affect employee's effectiveness on do you recall her calling Ms. Colbert to come 9 9 the job, does it not? to her rescue or to come over and be a part 10 10 A. Yes. of your -- her discussion with you? 11 11 Q. Okay. Can you tell me how in God's green 12 MR. BIGGS: Object to the form. 12 earth you have to be on the clock and you 13 A. No. 13 have conduct that is disgraceful on or off 14 MR. PITTERS: That's all I have. 14 the iob? 15 **EXAMINATION** 15 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 16 16 BY MR. BIGGS: Argumentative of the witness. 17 Q. I've just got -- I mean, I'm sorry, but I've 17 Q. What I'm trying to understand is that got to ask this, because Mr. Pitters went 18 18 regulation requires you to conduct yourself 19 through painstaking - the allegations on 19 on or off the job in a way that does not 20 Defendant's Exhibit #10, 1 through 4 of 20 adversely affect your effectiveness as a Commissioner Campbell, asking you 21 21 corrections officer, does it not? 22 specifically, one, did you engage in 22 fighting, assault, physical violence and 23 A. Yes. 23 Page 177 Page 175 Q. Okay. So it makes no difference with that disruptive behavior while within the hours particular Administrative Reg whether or not 2 employed with the Department of Corrections. 2 you were on the clock or off the clock, 3 Your answer was no. Is that your answer? 3 correct? 4 4 5 Q. Would you agree with me that while you're not A. Yes. Q. Would you agree with me that you in the in the hours of employ with the Department of 6 6 activities that you conducted on February Corrections but on DOC property, that you 7 7 10th, 2005, may impact your effectiveness as 8 engaged in fighting, as sault, physical a corrections officer as it - you deal with 9 violence and disruptive behavior? 9 10 inmates on day-to-day? 10 A. No. MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 11 Q. Okay. So you're saying that you didn't 11 12 Q. Well, let's get down to the -- let's get engage in any physical violence, fighting, 12 down. Do you agree with me that your 13 assault or disruptive behavior at all on 13 effectiveness as a corrections officer is 14 February 10th, 2005? 14 compromised when you're out fighting in the 15 15 A. No. parking lot, correct? Q. Okay. And your test mony was that within the 16 MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. hours of employment, you committed no conduct 17 17 18 A. No. that is disgraceful that adversely affected 18 Q. It doesn't? employees' effectiveness on the job. Is that 19 19 A. I wasn't fighting. 20 your testimony? 20 Q. Oh, okay. Now, you're still saying that 21 21 A. From what? bumping your chest and going for your knife 22 Q. Your testimony was just a while ago that 22 is not engaged in any type of fighting? within the hours of your employment from two 23

April 26, 2006

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

Q. Are you saying that those -- the events of

23

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Page 180 Page 178 those officers, if it did occur, those are 1 A. No. I wasn't fighting. 1 similar to what you did on February 10th, 2 Q. What about disruptive behavior? Would you 2 3 call it disruptive behavior? 2005? 3 A. Okay. You're saying the events. The event 4 4 A. No. is that there -- it was a shakedown conducted 5 Q. He asked you that while you were on the 5 and they had weapons on them, which was a clock, you did not possess any firearm, 6 6 knife -- pocket knife. 7 weapon, or explosive or other dangerous 7 Q. Other than involving purportedly a weapon items. You remember him asking you that, and 8 during a shakedown, is there any other 9 your answer was no, correct? 9 similarity to you on February 10th, 2005? 10 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 10 A. Is it a similarity with me? Q. But you did -- but you did possess a knife on 11 11 12 O. How is it the same? DOC property that was not authorized by the 12 A. Because they had a weapon on them. The 13 warden, correct? 13 weapon was in they possession, which was on 14 A. Excuse me. You confused me there. Did you 14 them. Mine was in my car. 15 say while I was on the clock? 15 16 Q. Would you agree with me that you have no Q. Well, no. He asked you -- Mr. Pitters asked 16 information concerning the shakedown that 17 you that while you were on the hours of 17 involves any of those officers bumping the employment on February 10th, 2005, you did 18 18 chest of another officer on the Alabama not possess a weapon. And your answer was 19 19 Department of Corrections? 20 20 no, correct? 21 A. This was during the shakedown. 21 A. Yes. Q. All right. Do you have any information, any 22 O. But you did possess a weapon on February 22 personal knowledge that any of those officers 10th, 2005 in the parking lot of the Alabama 23 23 Page 181 Page 179 during a shakedown bumped the chest of Department of Corrections that was not 1 another officer? 2 authorized by the warden; is that not 2 3 A. No. 3 correct? Q. Okay. So your case is, at least on that A. Yes. 4 point, different from what you know about Q. Okay. Your testimony concerning Captain 5 5 what happened with Captain Billups, correct? Billups and during a shakedown of a few 6 6 employees, you would agree with me that the 7 A. Yes. 7 O. Did the events of Captain Billups involve 8 purported facts of that are in no way similar 8 name-calling and arguing as it did with you to what you did in the parking lot of 9 9 10 on February 10th, 2005? February 10th, 2005, would you not? 10 A. I don't know. I wasn't there at that present MR. PITTERS: Object to the form. 11 11 12 the time. 12 A. No. 13 Q. But you have no personal knowledge of that O. How is it similar if Captain Billups 13 concerning Captain Billups, correct? purportedly found some employees possessing 14 14 A. Yes. some weapons to what you did on February 15 15 Q. Would you agree with me that if there was no 16 10th, 2005? 16 arguing or cussing or name calling involving 17 A. Because the weapons that the male officers 17 the officer, Capital Billups, that that's had, she instructed them to take them back to 18 18 different than your situation on February 19 19 their car. 20 10th, 2005? 20 Q. Is that how --21 A. No. A. And it was no disciplinary actions taken 21 22 O. No, what? 22 against them. 23 A. I don't think it's -- I mean, I don't think

DEPOSITION OF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS FELICIA S. HENDRICKS V. WARREN MCDONNELL, ET AL.

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

- 100	Page 184
Page 182	
1 it's different.	1 A. Because I can't say as of to what might have
2 Q. You don't think it's different?	2 happened inside the institution of the other
3 A. It's it's the same.	3 officers.
4 MR. PITTERS: Asked and answered.	4 Q. But you have no information, no personal
5 Objection. Asked and answered.	5 knowledge that the officers attempted to use
6 Q. Would you agree with me let me ask you	6 their knife like you attempted to use your
7 this. Do you have any personal knowledge of	7 knife on February 10th, 2005?
8 any of the officers during the shakedown with	8 A. Repeat that again, now.
	9 Q. You have no personal knowledge of any of the
	10 officers during this purported shakedown a
	11 tented to use their weapon like you used your
11 February 10th, 2005?	12 weapon on February 10th, 2005?
12 A. I don't know.	13 A. I don't know.
13 Q. Okay. So you have no personal knowledge of	14 Q. So you won't agree with me that the two
14 that?	15 situations are different?
15 A. I don't know.	16 A. Yes.
16 Q. If that didn't occur during the shakedown	17 Q. Okay. You won't agree with that. Okay.
17 with Captain Billups that is, no officer	18 MR. BIGGS: I think that's all.
18 attempted to use a knife on another	19 MR. PITTERS: Okay. That's all I've
19 officer if that occurred or did not occur,	20 got.
20 would you agree with me that that situation	21 (The deposition concluded
21 is different from your situation on February	
22 10th, 2005?	22 at 5:50 p.m.) 23 ***** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT *****
23 A. No.	23 **** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT *****
23 A. No.	
Page 183	Page 185
Page 183	Page 185 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same?	
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes.	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same?	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them 5 which was in they possession.	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 5 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon?	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day.	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein.
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin
Page 183 1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them 5 which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you 7 attempted to use your weapon and you have no 8 information that they attempted to use their 9 weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was 11 to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no 13 information that the officers during the 14 shakedown attempted to use their knife like	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005?	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the 17 results thereof.
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know.	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the 17 results thereof. 18 This 8th day of May, 2006.
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them 5 which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you 7 attempted to use your weapon and you have no 8 information that they attempted to use their 9 weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was 11 to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no 13 information that the officers during the 14 shakedown attempted to use their knife like 15 you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. If the officers during the shakedown did not	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the 17 results thereof. 18 This 8th day of May, 2006.
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. If the officers during the shakedown did not attempt to use their knife and you attempted	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the 17 results thereof. 18 This 8th day of May, 2006.
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. If the officers during the shakedown did not attempt to use their knife and you attempted to use your knife on February 10th, 2005, you	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF ALABAMA ELMORE COUNTY I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional Reporter and Commissioner for the State of Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate transcription of the examination of said witness by counsel for the parties set out herein. I further certify that I am neither of kin nor of counsel to any of the parties to said cause, nor in any manner interested in the results thereof. This 8th day of May, 2006.
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. If the officers during the shakedown did not attempt to use their knife and you attempted to use your knife on February 10th, 2005, you would agree with me that the two situations	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the 17 results thereof. 18 This 8th day of May, 2006. DEE COKER, CSR, RPR 20 Commissioner for the
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. If the officers during the shakedown did not attempt to use their knife and you attempted to use your knife on February 10th, 2005, you would agree with me that the two situations are different?	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF ALABAMA 3 ELMORE COUNTY 4 I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Commissioner for the State of 6 Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on 7 Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the 8 deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was 9 first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth 10 in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that 11 pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate 12 transcription of the examination of said witness 13 by counsel for the parties set out herein. 14 I further certify that I am neither of kin 15 nor of counsel to any of the parties to said 16 cause, nor in any manner interested in the 17 results thereof. 18 This 8th day of May, 2006. DEE COKER, CSR, RPR 20 Commissioner for the State of Alabama at Large
1 Q. Is it the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. How is it the same? 4 A. Because they had weapons that was on them which was in they possession. 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me that you attempted to use your weapon and you have no information that they attempted to use their weapon? 10 A. I don't know, because I don't know what was to be justified for that day. 12 Q. But you're sitting here today. You have no information that the officers during the shakedown attempted to use their knife like you used your knife on February 10th, 2005? 16 A. I don't know. 17 Q. If the officers during the shakedown did not attempt to use their knife and you attempted to use your knife on February 10th, 2005, you would agree with me that the two situations	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF ALABAMA ELMORE COUNTY I, Dee Coker, Registered Professional Reporter and Commissioner for the State of Alabama at Large, hereby certify that on Wednesday, April 26, 2006, I reported the deposition of FELICIA SUZETTE HENDRICKS, who was first duly sworn or affirmed to speak the truth in the matter of the foregoing cause, and that pages 5 through 184 contain a true and accurate transcription of the examination of said witness by counsel for the parties set out herein. I further certify that I am neither of kin nor of counsel to any of the parties to said cause, nor in any manner interested in the results thereof. This 8th day of May, 2006. DEE COKER, CSR, RPR Commissioner for the

Case 2:05-cv-00714-WKW-CSC Document 35-2 Filed 05/22/2006 Page 48 of 135

Filed

22/2006

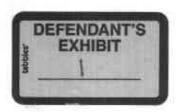
FELICIA S. HENDRICKS,)
Plaintiff,	(
vs.) 2:05-CV-714-F
WARREN MCDONNELL, et al.,	
Defendants.)

NOTICE TO TAKE DEPOSITION

TO: FELICIA S. HENDRICKS, Post Office Box 251554 Montgomery, Alabama 36125

Please take notice that on the <u>26th day of April. 2006</u>, the Defendants will take the deposition of Felicia S. Hendricks beginning at <u>1:00 p.m.</u> at the office of the undersigned counsel for the Alabama Department of Corrections, 301 South Ripley Street, Montgomery, Alabama, before a notary public or any other officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths, and is to bring with them to said deposition the following documents:

- 1. Any and all written and/or tape recorded notes, memorandum, or other documents in your possession or subject to your control which supports the claims made the basis of this lawsuit.
- All documents which the plaintiff utilized to prepare for deposition testimony or to refresh Plaintiff's recollection.
- 3. Copies of all medical records which are in the plaintiff's possession or control which relate to the plaintiff's medical condition or health during the period of time germane to this lawsuit.
 - 4. Any and all tape recordings of any employee, or former employee, of the Department of



Corrections or any other person who may be called to testify in this proceeding.

5. Any paperwork associated with complaints and/or grievances made and/or filed by the Plaintiff against any employee of the Department of Corrections, or relating to any adverse working condition and/or unequal treatment existing within the Alabama Department of Corrections.

6. Any and all written and/or tape recorded notes, memorandum, or other documents submitted to any office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission which relate in any way to the allegations raised in the complaint.

7. Each notepad and/or notes, calendars or writings used or made by this plaintiff during his employment with the Department of Corrections and which relate to the claims asserted in his complaint.

8. Any witnesses statements that you anticipate using to support your claims in the above styled cause.

9. Any notes, letters, or other documents received by you from any person that you anticipate calling as a witness in the above styled cause.

10. Any correspondence, written documents, or other papers that relate, in any way, to any purported loss of wages by you in the claims of the above style cause.

Respectfully submitted,

Kim T. Thomas (THO115)
General Counsel
Deputy Attorney General

Greg Biggs (BIG004) Assistant Attorney Genera

Assistant General Counsel

ADDRESS OF COUNSEL:

Alabama Department of Corrections Post Office Box 301501 301 South Ripley Street Montgomery, Al. 36130 (334) 353-3885

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have on this the 14th day of April, 2006, that I served a copy of the foregoing document via United States Mail, postage prepaid, first class, on :

FELICIA S. HENDRICKS P. O. Box 251554 Montgomery, Alabama 36125

A. WESLEY PITTERS, P.C. 1145 South Perry Street P.O.Box 1973 Montgomery, AL 36102-1973

Greg Biggs (BIG004)
Assistant Attorney General
Assistant General Counsel

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-1 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 1 of 9

IN THE UNITED DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT

OF ALABAMARECEIVER RECEIVED 2005 JUL 12 A 9:1:3 MENUTA B. HELBRICKS, × DECE PLANTER \star CIVIL ACTION * X CASE NO 2:05CV 714 - F * WARDEN MCDONNELL, AND X THE DEPARTMENT OF * CORRECTIONS, X RESPONDENTS. X

COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF CIVIL RIGHTS, EQUAL PROTECTION
OF THE LAW, AND DISMISSAL FROM EMPLOYMENT WITHOUT
JUST CAUSE

Comes now the Plaintiff Felicia S. Hendricks, and she shows that the named Respondents violated Her Civil Rights, Equal Protection of the Law and Dismissed Her From Her Job as a Correctional officer for the Alabama Department of Corrections without Just cause in violation of Her Civil Rights under the Civil Rights act of 1964, in violation of Her Equal Protection Gurantees under the U.S. Constitution, and in violation of Her Equal Protection Rights under Article 1, Section 6, of the Alabama Constitution of 1961.



Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-1 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 2 of 9

PLAINTIFF FURTHER SHOWS HER DUE PROCESS RIGHTS PURSUANT TO THE U.S. CONST. WERE, PURSUANT TO THE CONST. OF ALABAMA 1901, VIOLATED WHEN THE PLAINTIFF WAS FIRED FROM HER JOB WITHOUT JUST CAUSE BY THE RESPONDENT, AS GROUNDS IN SUPPORT OF THE COMPLAINTS OF THE PLAINTIFF, PLAINTIFF SHOWS THE FOLLOWING:

JURISDICTION

PLAINTIFF SHOWS RECOVERY FOR DAMAGES SHE NOW SEEKS ARE COGNIZABLE UNDER 42 U.S.C. SECTION 1983, AND THIS CAUSE IS PROPERLY BEFORE THE COURT OF LAWFUL JURISDICTION RULE 3 F.R.CV.P., WHEREIN A CIVIL ACTION IS FILED WITH THE COURT WHEREIN THE ACTION COMPLAINED OF ORIGINATED, THEREFORE THIS HONORAGLE COURT HAS JURISDICTION IN THIS CAUSE.

ARGUEMENT

PLAINTIFF FELICIA S. HENDRICKS, SHOWS SHE WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS. FOLLOWING A CONFRONT-ATION WITH TWO FELLOW FEMALE CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS IN THE PARKING LOT AREA OF THE KILBY CORRECTIONS FACILITY LOCATED IN MT. MEIGS, ALABAMA, AND UPON THE ISSUE OF A POCKET KNIFE BE-LONGING TO THE PLAINTIFF, BEING DISPLAYED IN DEFENSE OF BODILY HARM AND INJURY FROM THE TWO FELLOW FEMALE CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS, SHE WAS FIRED FROM HER JOB AS A CORRECTIONAL AT KILBY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY. IN VIOLATION OF HER CIVIL RIGHTS, EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW, AND HER DUE PROCESS OF LAW

GURANTEES OF THE U.S. CONST. AND UNDER VIOLATION OF THOSE SAME RIGHTS UNDER ARTICLE 1, SECTION 6, OF THE ALABAMA CONST. OF 1901

PLAINTIFF SHOWS ALL OF THE RIGHTS COMPLAINED TO HAVE
BEEN VIOLATED NOT ONLY UNDER HER CIVIL RIGHTS AND CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS GURANTEES, BUT UNDER THE ALABAMA DEPARTMENT
OF CORRECTIONS ON PROCEDURES ESTABLISHED UNDER ADMIN.REG.
#207 IN THAT SECTION TWO (3) SUBSECTION (B) WHICH GOVERN RESPONSIBILITIES OF D.O.C. PERSONNEL STATES:
SUBSECTION (B) SUPERVISORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING POSITIVE
LEADERSHIP AND SETTING A GOOD EXAMPLE ADDITIONALLY THEY MUST
PROVIDE ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE TO EMPLOYEE'S AND TREAT ALL
EMPLOYEE'S IN A FAIR AND EQUITABLE MANNER

PLAINTIFF SHOWS THAT MOST IF NOT ALL MALE OFFICERS CARRY SOME KIND OF PIN OR SMALL KNIVES IN THEIR POSSESSION WHILE INSIDE THE INSTITUTION TO CUT STRINGS DOWN USED BY INMATES TO HANG THEIR LAUNDRY OR A PRIVACY TYPE CLOTH ON THEIR BONKS.

MALE OFFICERS Also CARRY THESE SAME TYPE KNIVES FOR OPENING BOXES OR PACKAGES OPEN WHEN THEY ARE RECEIVED INTO THE INSTITUTION FOR PURPOSES OF SEEKING OUT CONTRABAND OR TO SEEK OUT ANYTHING THAT WOULD CREATE A THREAT TO THE SECURITY OF THE INSTITUTION, THE IMMATES HOUSED UNDER THEIR AUTHORITY OR TO THEMSELVES.

PLAINTIFF, A FEMALE, KEPT SUCH A SMALL POCKET KNIFE IN HER POSSESSION WAS NOT FOUND AS PERMISSIVE AS THE MALE OFFICERS SHE WAS FIRED FOR THIS REASON. THE PLAINTIFF SUPERVISORS, SUPERIORS AND A.D. O.C. OFFICIALS FAILED TO TREAT HER IN

IN FAIR AND Equitable Manner In This Matter a Beemed Mandatory By Section Two (2), subsection (B) of Admin. Reg. #207 For This Reason, Plaintiff was Denied Her <u>Due Process</u> <u>Rights</u> To have <u>Fair</u> and <u>Impartial</u> Decision makers investigate Her incident in the Parking Lot of the Kilby Corrections Facility where she was employeed.

PLAINTIFF EXPRESSES THIS DUE TO THE FACT SHE WAS NOT TREATED FAIRLY IN THAT OFFICERS FOUND IN POSSESSION OF SUCH KNIVES ARE NOT DISCIPLINED FOR THIS FACT VET PLAINTIFF WAS FIRED.

PLAINTIFF REQUEST THAT THIS HONORABLE COURT TAKE JUDICAL NOTICE THAT SEVERAL INCIDENTS OCCUR IN FACILITIES WHERE OFFICERS ARE PLACED AS PUNISHMENT TO WORK IN TOWERS OR TRANSFERED TO ALIOTHER FACILITY.

PLAINTIFF SHOWS FURTHER, THESE ACTIONS VIOLATED HER EQUAL PROTECTION RIGHTS UNDER THE STATED SECTIONS IN THAT SHE IS PART OF A PARTICULAR CLASS WHOSE CONDUCT MUST BE EVENLY AND DISPOPORTIONATELY VIEWED AND ASSESSED AS TO DISCIPLINE, AND TO PUNISH A FEMALE OFFICER FOR POSSESSION OF AN OBJECT POSSESSED BY MOST IF NOT ALL CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS WHO SUFFER NO DISCIPLINE OR PUNISHMENT, CLEARLY SHOWS A DISPARTLY OR FAVORTISIM TO A PORTION OF THE CLASS SHE IS A PART OF AND AS SUCH CLEARLY VIOLATES HER PROTECTION TO BE TREATED EQUALLY AND FAIRLY THUS COMES A CLEAR DENIAL OF EQUAL PROTECTION THREE(3) (C) (9) THAT THERE ARE NO PROHIBITATIONS OF A POCKET KNIFE FROM THE POSSESSION OF A.D.O.C. EMPLOYEES.

THIS SECTION STATES: NO EMPLOYEE SHALL:

CARRY ANY FIREARMS, TEAR GAS, AMMUNITION, OR BLACK JACK IN
INSTITUTION EXCEPT AS MAYBE ANTHORIZED BY THE WARDEN
THIS SECTION DOES NOT PROHIBIT A POCKET KNIFE AS A POCKET
KNIFE IS NOT EXPRESSED IN THIS SECTION NOR DOES THE SECTION
IMPLY THAT "ANY OTHER ARTICLE" OTHER THAN IS STATED REQUIRES
ANY SPECIAL PERMISSON FROM THE WARDEN OR HIS DESIGNEE TO
HAVE IN THE EMPLOYEE'S POSSESSION WHILE AT WORK AT HIS OR
HER JOB. IT CERTAINLEY DOES NOT IMPLY THAT ANY OF THE ARTICLES
LISTED IN THE SECTION ARE PACHIBITED FROM POSSESSION OF AN
EMPLOYEE MALE OR FEMALE OUTSIDE THE INSTITUTION.

As such the Plaintiff's Civil Rights were violated for Being Signaled out as a Female in Possession of a Pocket Knife on State Aroperty while <u>All others</u> male and Female officers are allowed to Possess Firearms, Ammunition, Tear Gas, and Black Jacks in their Personal Possession and Inside their vehicles.

PLAINTIFF SHOWS AT BEST, HER CONDUCT FELL INTO GROUP I DISCIPLINE STATUS OF ADMIN. REG. 208 WHICH GOVERNS DISCIPLINE FOR D.O.C. PERSONNEL, PLAINTIFF SHOWS AT BEST SHE IS QUILTY OF SECTION THREE (3) (B) (B) (E) OF ADMIN. REG. 208 THAT STATES: (E): PARTICIPATION IN UNAUTHORIZED ACTIVITY OF A MINOR NATURE

(E): PARTICIPATION IN UNAUTHORIZED ACTIVITY OF A MINOR NATURE AT THE WORK PLACE AND/OR IMPROPER USE OF DUTY TIME.

PLAINTIFF SHOWS HER CONDUCT DID NOT FALL WITHIN A SCOPE OF CONDUCT THAT WARRANTED A TERMINATION OF HER JOB.

PLAINTIFF SHOWS THAT SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY REPEAT ABUSE OF GROUP I OR GROUP II OFFENSES THAT WOULD CARRY TERMINATION FOR REPEAT GROUP I OR GROUP II CONDUCT VIOLATIONS CARRYING TERMINATION AS A LAST RESORT.

SEE SIMS V Clover, 84 F. SUPP. 2d. 1273 U.S.C.A. CONST. AMEND 14
M.D. ALA. 1999. To STATE Claim That Equal Protection Rights
WERE VIOLATED, CLAIMANT MUST ALLEGE THAT SHE IS SIMILARLY
SITUATED WITH INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE TREATED DIFFERENTLY
THAN SHE AND THAT DIFFERENTIAL TREATMENT WAS DISCRIM—
INATORILY BASED ON CLAIMANT'S MEMBERSHIP IN CONSTITUTIONALLY
PROTECTED CLASS, SUCH AS RACE, RELIGION, OR NATIONAL ORIGIN.
PLAINTIFF SHOWS HER OVERALL CONDUCT WOULD HAVE TO BE IN
GROUP IN OF ADMIN. REG. 208 FOR HER TO BE TERMINATED ON A
FIRST OFFENSE VIOLATION AND THAT THE RESPONDENTS ABUSED
THEIR AUTHORITY IN TERMINATING HER AND THUS VIOLATED HER
DUE PROCESS RIGHTS BY PLACING HER IN THE IMPROPER GROUP
CATEGORY FOR REPRIMAND AND DISCIPLINARY PUNISHMENT.

INHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, PLAINTIFF DEMANDS JUDGEMENT AS FOLLOWS:

- A) REINSTATEMENT OF HER JOB.
- B) PAYMENT FOR ALL LOST WAGES
- C) ALL RESTORATION OF SICK TIME AND HOLIDAYS.

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-1 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 7 of 9

STATE OF ALABAMA)
MONTGOMERY COUNTY

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT THE CONTENTS OF MY COMPLAINT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS AS THEY ARE KNOWN TO ME.

Sworu	To	GWA	Subscribed	Before	ME	ON	THIS	THE
	Day	of	2605					8
NOTARY	Pue	LIC		P	LAJA	ITIF	F	

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-1 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 8 of 9

CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, PLAINTIFF PRAYS THIS HONORABLE COURT TO AWARD HER THE RELIEF SOUGHT IN HER COMPLAINT.

ON THIS THE DAY OF July 2005

Jalin S. Transcillo

Felicia S. Transcillo

First Leberty Fine DE PO. Bir 257554

Montgomery, At 361125 (504)546-5171

PLAINTIFF

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT I HAVE ON THIS DATE CAUSE A COPY OF THE FOREGOING DOCUMENT TO BE SERVED UPON THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK FOR THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA BY PLACING COPIES OF THE SAME IN THE U.S. MAIL POSTAGE PREPRID. I

ON THIS THE 1st DAY OF August 2005

HON. THOMAS C. CAVER CLERK OF THE COURT P.O. BOX 711 MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36101 PLAINTIFF 35,554 9.0. By 35,554 5115 Johnsty Fine 13. Montgoney, Ul 36176 36125 (334) 388-2429 834) 546-3071 Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-1 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 9 of 9

Warden Terrance MªDonnell P.D. Boy 150 Mt. Meigs, Al 34057

The Department of Corrections P.D. Box 301 Montgomery, Al 36130

NATE: 03-17-05 NAME: Hendricks Felicia Suzette CLASSIFICATION: Orrectional Officer Last First Michie SECTION/SHIFT: Jule YEARS WITH DEPARTMENT OF CORFECTIONS: 4/2 YEARS IN CLASSIFICATION: 4/2 DATE OF ALLEGED INCIDENT OR MISAPPLICATION SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Warden Terrance Milwell OF RULE OR REGULATION: 03-04-05 NATURE OF GRIEVANCE: Being singled out I dismissed for having a small packet Knit on State property: Ourseless of Officers at Kilby have been found to have Knit and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their weapons back to the Cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE continuation) REMEDY SOUCHT: The Same type of discipline he enterred against equal of the Same Way, Be advised this is the first time Officer Henricks and other which the Same Way, Be advised this is the first time Officer Henricks
Last First Michie INSTITUTION: Kilby SECTION/SHIFT: JIE TEARS WITH DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS: 4/2 YEARS IN CLASSIFICATION: 4/2 DATE OF ALLEGED INCIDENT OR MISAPPLICATION SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Warden Terrance Medium/OF RULE OR REGULATION: 03.04.05 NATURE OF GRIEVANCE: Being singled out I dismissed for having a small pecket Knit on state property: numerous of officers at Kilby have been found to have Knit and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their incorns back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE continuation) REMEDY SOUCHT: The Same type of discipline he enforced against equality.
EARS WITH DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS: 4/2 YEARS IN CLASSIFICATION: 4/2 DATE OF ALLEGED INCIDENT OR MISAPPLICATION EXPERVISOR'S NAME: Warden Terrance Milwell OF RULE OR REGULATION: 03 04 05 WATURE OF GRIEVANCE: Being singled out I dismissed for having a small packet Knit On state property: numerous of officers at Kilby have been found to have Knit and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their incapens back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE continuation) REMEDY SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline he enforced against equ
DATE OF ALLEGED INCIDENT OR MISAPPLICATION UPERVISOR'S NAME: Warden Terrance Medical OF RULE OR REGULATION: 03:04:05 ATTURE OF GRIEVANCE: Being singled out I dismissed for having a small packet Knit on state property: numerous of officers at Kilby have been found to have Knit and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their wagoens back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained it person, (SEE CONTINUATION) REMEDY SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline be enterced against equalities.
DATE OF ALLEGED INCIDENT OR MISAPPLICATION UPERVISOR'S NAME: Warden Terrance Milywell OF RULE OR REGULATION: 03-04-05 INTURE OF GRIEVANCE: Being singled out I dismissed for having a small packet Knitten on state property; numerous of officers at Kilby have been found to have Knitten of other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their weapons back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, the continuation of the same type of discipline be enforced against equalities.
INTURE OF GRIEVANCE. Being singled out I dismissed for having a small packet Knit on state property; numerous of officers at Kilby have been found to have Knit and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their incapens back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE continuation) work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE continuation). REMEDY SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline be enforced against equality.
on state property; numerous of officers at Kilby have been found to have Knis and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their incapens back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE continuation) TOMEDY SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline he enforced against equ
and other unauthorized items inside and on state property. Supervisors had informed the Officers to take their weapons back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE CONTINUATION) THEORY SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline he enforced against equalities.
informed the Officers to take their incapons back to the cars and return work. Names and events will be explained in person, (SEE CONTINUATION) THE Same type of discipline be enforced against equalities.
THE SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline he enforced against equations
EMEDY SOUGHT: The Same type of discipline he entered agents
M. II and well be adviced this is the first time Attier HEIVICAS
Officer the Same Way, Be advised this is the first time officer flergy of had any form of discipline See complaint form 1, 2 and 3 for further details GEE CONDECISION RECEIVED AT STEP ONE:
DECISION RECEIVED AT STEP ONE:
DECISION RECEIVED AT STEP TWO:
•
Folicio Cleriticho 3/1
SIGNATURE OF GRIEVANT
DECISION AT STEP THREE:
DECISION AT SIDE THATS.
STGNATURE/TITLE/DATE

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 2 of 20

CONTINUATION OF REMEDY SOUGHT:
Request a personal conference with
whom ever is concerned.

CONTINUATION OF GRIEVANCE DATED 03/17/05 The Subject matter addressed by Wanden Terrance Mc Donnell quoting abstracts from Regulation #201 and "208 do not apply in my Situation unless it apply to certain officers Numerous shakedowns of cars at Kilby Prison have found Knives, weapons and other materials with no action taken against the other officers. As Officer Hendricks has stated earlier two other female officers and an unknown female approached Officer Hendricks in a non-friendly manner using profanity and agression, in my opinion I had no other Choice but try and ward them off. At Kilby there have been incidents where Officers Prave been in struggles at the camp/parking lot with no further action taken, Officers involved in domestic violence with their wives fairlfriends with or without weapons with no further action taken agginst them.

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 3 of 20

Officer Hendricks was called in for a fee Dismissal Canterence as explained in the final report, without allowing Officer Hendricks to explain my situation in which is a violation of my due process. Why am I being singled out with a first time offense and dismissal without a warning or a second chance or reprinant? Officer Hendrick's request a detail investigation of my so call fre-Dismissal lanterence which turned out to be a dismissal without my Knowledge.

Alice Curtains 3/17/05-

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 4 of 20

W.			•
, (e)		. i.	<i>:</i>
	RECEIVED	* 0	
	GRIEVANCE FORM FOR	STEP	
. 20	05 JUL 12 A 9:113	18250 18	
DATE OF GRIEVE	NOT (ACT): 03/01/05	FILED STEP 1: COMPLETED STEE	1:
CHECK IF ADA I	TLING: In II	COMPLETED STEE	2:
FILE STEP 2: FILE STEP 3:	3	COMPLETED STEE	? 3:
TIME SAME		100	, N .
1.	Il double	2/1/	98-2608
NAME: Sell	ia Nendricks		
TNSTTUTTON:	Kilby Correctional Facility		N:
	TICE W/DOC:	IN CLASSIFICA	TION: <u>COI</u>
YEARS OF SERV	NAME: Warden Terrance	McDanall s	ECT/SHIFT: 20d
SUPERVISOR!S	NAME: Warden legrance	III DONNETT	i= 1 CV
NATURE OF GRU	EVANCE: Being Consid	ered for as	MISSAI TUI
maken a	defensive act facing or	lown two female	o Officers and
making of	female who made ag	Proceive MIVE	s toward Officer
acivilian	temple who muse un	0 0 11 1	Laila) Tachana Attor
Aelicia Ho	lendricks. Gee continuation	n tol turther de	1911S. J. INCOSURES I'm a
N-30			
REMEDY SOUGH	T		a factor of the second
F. W. 20	hons I deserve some for	m of discipline	ayidance but not
For my act	T: Ille la alle d	and asmalete an	aer mangaement
dismissal.	I am willing to attend	ano complete an	a side Lieus
Masses, if	desired. Im a single po	arent with two	young giris To support
2-1 T 00	ed my inh being a sina	le parent and c	doing a professional
inb with D.C	c. Frequest applopite des	Lions Alice	as (Yandhille)
40 be taken	c. Prequest appropriate act against the other parties.	SIGNATURE O	F GRIEVANT
		₽ 2	7)
DECISION AT	STEP		193
*			
1555			
		\$ e	
		1	
		¥ 2 0 0	
**			TOTAL PROPERTY OF A PROPERTY O

Case 2:05-cv-00714-WKW-CSC Page 65 of 135 Document 35-2 Filed 05/22/2006 Page 5 of 20 Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Case 2:05 2017 Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 6 of 20 297

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 7 of 20347

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 8 of 20

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 9 of 20 547

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 10 of 20

6067

jallowed me (dendrichs).

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 11 of 20

Document 35-2 Case 2:05-cv-00714-WKW-CSC Filed <u>05/</u>22/2006 Page 72 of 135 Case 2:03-cv-00714-MEF-6SC Filed 08/01/2005 Page 12 of 20 Document 1-2

Page 13 of 20

Case 2:05-cy-00714-MEF/CS0

Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 **DUTY POST LOG**

DATE	PRINTED NAME AND RANK SIGNATURE	SHIFT (1, 2, 3, Adm, Etc.)	DUTY POST ASSIGNMENT			
ENTRY TIME						
	0 11	12.1				
	Un Thursda	1.0 1101	of approx.			
	10:10 pm. H Ci	Learning the Port	1/1 / /			
	Killy Cornection	/ // // //	state Property			
	and returned its	the parking lat	7.7			
	Lilkenya Collect					
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	n Con as I was				
	walking toward		cot L. Collect			
		a my vechile to	e of 2. Helson			
	Λ Λ	Ahermaria Blac	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Kennoth Crop running toward the area where					
		as they were in	1			
	Blackman fell in	land her up all	W.			
17	Il then got in	to my rightle	and letted.			
11 #	Ø .	8	Ü			

TNCL: 4 Page 14 of 20 6 3

On February 10, 2005 at approximately 10:02p.m. ofter leaving the institution and entering the parking lot. After Walking to my car Lobserved Cot telicial Hendricks and cothatala Meson arguing loady. I tried to place her in the car. Cot Hendricks by the armond that she was not going anwhere until she got Straight with cot Nelson because she was not a thirt. Cot Nelson because she was not a thief. Cot Yelson came behind Cot Hendricks yelling and you and I were the only one in the car. L tod cot Welson to get in her car and drive road off of State property this settle down the and to det this settle down the in Lihic shit do this in front of everybody and that this shit is going to be all over the prison. Both stated that would give her a \$1 100 dollars

COT Nelson States that It-wasn't about the money. Her After arguing about 2 minutes COI Nelson and Cot Herdricking of into Cot Nelson's cor. The lad arguing had Geased. Cot Colbert who had left the institution had come back to the making lat active I have institution had come back to the paking lot, parked her car in front of cat driver's side where car welson was sitting yelling I'm not going to let you jump on my friend and we and said this aint got nothing to do with you Mc. Colbert CoI Nelson jumped out of the car and told col Colbert to go home cot calbert went back to her car and pulled off her jacket and pulled her shirt out and told Cot Hendricks to bring it on Cot Colbert began to walk towards cot Handriaks. ewing cot Handricks calling her Bitches and whores. I observed the female civilian in COT Colbarts car open the possenger door and get aut and open the back passanger door of CoI Colbert's car, cot colbert continued to walk toward cot Hendrichs. Cot Nelson was Standing next to the passanger's side of COT Hendrichs car. COI Wendricks then reached in the driver's side door a grabbed a packet Knife, Cost I then immediately Grabbed the Knife from Cot Hendricks and drapped the Knife back in the door, and pushed cot itendricks

loack into her tar. Coll labert Stated you see that
the bitch had to get a knife for me. Call Hendrick
had pulled out of the parking lot. Coll Nelson had
immediately followed Coll Hendricks. After the
incident I had ran to assist Lt. Tchernavia Blackman
who had fallen. After checking an Lt. Blackman
departed the parking lot.

A P

ase 2:05/cv-00714-MEF-CSC

Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005

Page 17 of 20

PETETION FOR COI FELICIA HENDRICKS TO REMAIN WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF **CORRECTIONS**

7/11	
1 /s/E, 1-1	
Tatre Bailey 4pm.	
COI Cabin Banks	
. Charles culdull (0)	
. The Richards of 1.1	
A-P-COI	
7. Keijer Walluce COI	
B. Legiani Sianes, Gr	
Transie Beolin CoI	
10. Dallas Dag in	
11. Spur Spot	
12. 2 18 1/2. / Cus	
13. Xath La Hender For	
14. Dagiol Redolph, COTT	
15. Howardt / ptiquegy	
16. southially Forther, KAI	
17. Stage cal	
18. Klother Hand COI	
19. Cmis Thurs CDI	
20 L Jimber	

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC

Document 1-2

Filed 08/01/2005

Page 18 of 20

21. Olyada Oulannes 4P1	
n ph & Suchardron con	
22 Day and col	
24. Les Ould Cannon (OI	
25. Linard Cannon COT	
26. Tommffelles Est	
27: 70 Scol	
28. Trober Mauris Col	
29. 5. (lax, 60T	
30.	
31. Poul S. Gel COI	
32. Ollingar Boswall RN	
33. Mary Jamet	
34. Jan Hall	
35. Coma James	
36. Learne Geore	
37. Jackyolik	
38. Yusuf A. Hasan	
39. Wattle and Brook	
Million Theo	
41. Hatain Hamps	
42.	

Case 2:05-cv-00714-MEF-CSC Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005 Page 19 of 20

44. Angth Janel 17. Janel Lumpho
46. May Lumpho
48. May Vaupho, (AM)
49.
50.
51.
52.
53.

55. ____

Document 1-2 Filed 08/01/2005

Page 20 of 20

GRIVANCE COMPL	AINT FORM)FOR STE	EP <u>I</u> **	
PLEASE CIRCLE CAU	USE OF COMPLAINT:		
Race Color Sex Rel Other (specify) Informa	igion National Origin ation Clarification	Retaliation Age Disability	
DATE: February 17, 20	005 NAME: Feli	icia Hendricks	
SSN: <u>420-98-2608</u>	CL	ASSIFICATION: Correctional Officer I	
INSTITUTION: Kilby	Section/Shir	ft: <u>2ⁿ⁴</u>	
SUPERVISOR'S NAM	ME/POSITION: Tchemay	via Blackmon, COSI/ Kenneth Cash, COII	
DATE OF OCCURRE	NCE CAUSING THE C	OMPLAINT: February 10, 2005	
Officer Felicia Hendrilost or disappeared. At Colbert and a civilian Officer Colbert exited threathing remarks to persued by Officers Capproximately 10:15 knife out of the driver mentioned above. REMEDY SOUGHT: obtained from: Office light on this unusual on Administrative Resecond Shift. Officer and being established	cks was in discussion in (approximately 10:14 p.m.) who was driving her (Colher (Colher) car and appeared Officer Hendricks, volbert, Nelson, and an unit of the Colher (Colher) car and an unit of the Colher (Nelson, and an unit of the Colher Hendricks for door of Officer Hendricks for door of Officer Hendricks for the Colher Hendricks wish to remain in the Montgomery area.	oproximately 10:05 p.m., in the parking lot at Kilby Prison, Officer Latoya Nelson's vehicle on some money that was m., I, Officer Hendricks was approached by Officer Lilkenya olbert) car which had left Kilby Institution and returned. proached Officer Nelson's car and starting making who had left Officer Nelson's car for her (Hendricks) car midentified female who was driving Officer Colbert's car. At felt/ threthened by the three individuals and took a small ks' car to ward off the aggression of the three people tion of the events on 2-40-05, further information may be J. Craig, M. Anderson, M. Armstrong which will shed more erate Officer Hendricks from the alleged allegations. Based a shift institution and days off was elected for Kilby and in at Kilby based on being a single parent with two daughters and having a trailer.	
COPY OF STEP	AND **		
DECISION ATTAC	HED	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE/DATE	
DECISION AT STE	P*		-
		SIGNATURE/TITLE/DATE	

ANNEX B

**ENTER APPROCIATE STEP NUMBER AND ATTACH COPY OF PREVIOUS STEP IF

PROCEEDING TO HIGHER STEP

AR206 - February 22, 2000

TIN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF **ALABAMA**

2005 CCT -5 P 4 19

FELICIA S. HENDRICKS PLANTIFF,

V.

CIVIL ACTION NO. 2:05-cv-714-F

WARDEN MCDONNELL, ET.AL., DEFENDANDTS

MOTION TO AMEND COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW, VIOLATION OF CIVIL RIGHTS AND DUE PROCESS OF LAW.

Comes now Felicia S. Hendricks, the Plaintiff and she moves this honorable court to amend her above-style complaint to add the following arguments of law.

1) Plaintiff shows she was dismissed from her job in and arbitrary and capricious manner in violation of her civil rights under the civil rights act of 1964. Plaintiff brought her action under this claim pursuit to 42 U.S.C SECTION 1983.

Plaintiff will show that she was deprived of her rights as a female, to be treated the same as a male Correctional Officer in that at the Kilby Correctional Facility located Mt. Meigs, Alabama, both female and male officers have been involved in altercations with fellow correctional personel without even the slightest reprimand.

Plaintiff shows in her amended complaint and in the original complaint, that male and female correctional officers are allowed to carry a pocket knife or box cutter type knives in the line of their duties.

Plaintiff shows under West Digest, Civil Rights, Key number 1004, that section 1983 is designed to DETER STATE ACTORS from using the badge of their authority to deprive individuals of their federally guaranteed rights, and to provide relief to victims if such deterrence fails. 42 U.S.C. 1983 Greffey V. State of Alabama Dept. of Corrections 996 F.SUPP. 1368.

Conduct on part of Government officials which results in disparate treatment towards members of particular race must be subjected to the most rigid scrutiny. Henderson V. Macon County, Alabama 319 F.SUPP. 430 Disparate Treatment is defined as; The practice, ESP. In employment, of Intentionally Dealing With Person Differently, Because of their Race, Sex, National origin, age, or disability, to succeed on a disparate treatment claim, the plaintiff must prove that the defendant (s) acted with discriminatory intent or motive.



Plaintiff shows this claim of her civil rights being violated is meritorious upon its face. At the very moment this document is drawn male. Correctional Officers have in their personal possession, a pocketknife or a box cutter type knife in the performance of their duties. These Knives are used to open incentive packages, cut clothes lies off the bunks of inmates who string them in violation of institutional rules, to cut open inmate writing boards mad from cardboard to search for contraband, to open Christmas and other packages coming into the institution to seek out contraband and other objects that may threaten the security of other inmates and correctional personal. The Civil Rights act is to be afforded a liberal Construction in order to carry out purpose of congress to eliminate in inconvience, unfairness and humiliation of racial discrimination. Civil Rights Act of 1964 section 201 ET SEQ U.S. V. Johnson Lake Inc. 312 F. SUPP. 1376
For the States Reasons, Plaintiffs rights pursuant to the Civil Rights Act of 1964 were clearly violated in this cause and this court is to now order that her job be returned, and that all other relief sought by her be granted.

 Plaintiff shows in her Amended complaint that she has been denied equal protection of the law in violation of her 14th Amendment Right under the United States Constitution, and violation of Article 1, section 6, of Alabama Constitution of 1901.

Plaintiff shows that as a female, she was treated different than the male officers at the Kilby Correctional facility located in Mt. Meigs, Alabama.

Plaintiff shows she was dismissed from her job for having in her possession (personal vehicle), a pocketknife. This pocketknife is not forbidden under admin. Reg #208 and does not require any special permission from the warden or his designee to possess.

Plaintiff shows at the very drawing of this document, male correctional officers have in their possession, A pocket knife, Plaintiff shows there has been open altercations between male officers at the institution which she was employed and these times male officers possessed pocket knives, further, no disciplinary action is or was taken against these officers by the Warden or Captain or any other shift supervisors.

For this same type conduct, Plaintiff was dismissed from her job.

The Equal Protection clause guarantee under the 14th Amendment Requires The State to give Similarly Situated Persons Equal Treatment

Plaintiff shows that the mere fact that male correctional officers are allowed to carry pocketknives based upon "All Men" usually do. Is no defense to claim of equal protection of a pocketknife? Const. Amend. 14, Article 1, Sec. 6 Ala. Const. 1901.

Under West Digest, Constitutional Law Key 224 (3) Employees have constitutional right to be free from unlawful sex discrimination and sexual harassment in public employment U.S.C.A Const. Amend 14. Cross V. State of Alabama Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation 49 F.3d 1490, Rehearing 59 F.35. 1248

Plaintiff shows that the actions of the defendants clearly create a sex-based hostile work environment where the defendants acted with discrimation purpose or intent. U.S.C.A. Const. Amend. 14; 42 U.S.C.A. sec 1983; Taylor V. Alabama 95 F. SUPP. 2d. 1297

For good cause shown, Plaintiff, as a female, was clearly removed from her job in violation of equal protection of the law and as a female was removed where male officers are allowed to conduct themselves in the very same manner without threat of disciplinary action or removal from their job.

Wherefore, premises considered, plaintiff moves this honorable court for permission to amend her complaint, and prays this honorable court to accept the same.

Respectfully Submitted

On this the

_day of *Detober* 2005

JULL



State of Alabama Alabama Department of Corrections



Research and Planning P. O. Box 301501 Montgomery, AL 36130-1501

May 11, 2004 ·

ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION NUMBER 207

OPR: PERSONNEL

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

I. GENERAL

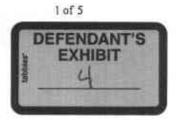
This Alabama Department of Corrections (ADOC) Administrative Regulation (AR) establishes responsibilities, policies, and procedures for implementing and ensuring Standards of Conduct to govern employee behavior and work performance.

IL POLICY

It is the policy of the ADOC that all employees maintain the highest level of behavior and efficiency, reflect the best image of public service, and uphold with integrity the public confidence entrusted in them.

III. DEFINITION(S) AND ACRONYM(S)

- A. <u>Employee</u>: Any person employed by the ADOC as a full-time, part-time, temporary or contract employee.
- B. <u>Family Member</u>: An employee's spouse, child, grandchild, parent, grandparent, sibling, mother-in-law, or father-in-law.
- C. <u>Inmate</u>: Any person committed to the custody of the ADOC to serve a state prison sentence.
- D. <u>Sexual Misconduct</u>: Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an employee, volunteer, visitor or contract employee. This includes but is not limited to:
 - 1. Acts or attempts to commit such acts as sexual assault, sexual abuse, sexual harassment, sexual contact, actions designated for the gratification of any party, conduct of a sexual nature or implication, obscenity and unreasonable invasion of privacy.



Conversations or correspondence, which suggests a romantic or sexual relationship between any party mentioned above.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A The Commissioner shall ensure that all employees are fairly and equally held accountable for compliance with ADOC Standards of Conduct.
- B. The Personnel Division Director shall ensure that the Standards of Conduct are in accordance with state laws and regulations.
- C. Wardens/Division Directors shall ensure that:
 - 1. All new ADOC employees are thoroughly orientated as to the content of this regulation, and that all employees under his/her supervision review this regulation at least once annually.
 - 2. A copy of this regulation is posted on employee bulletin boards.
- D. It is the responsibility of all ADOC employees to adhere to the Standards of Conduct. Failure to so shall result in disciplinary procedures as outlined under AR 208, Employee Discipline.

V. PROCEDURES

- A. All ADOC employees shall adhere to the following standards:
 - 1. Report for work on time and in a condition to perform their job properly.
 - 2. Render full, efficient, and industrious service.
 - 3. Respond promptly to directions and instructions.
 - 4. Exercise courtesy and tact.
 - 5. Maintain a clean and neat appearance.
 - 6. Protect and conserve funds, property, equipment and materials.
 - 7. Observe all laws, rules and regulations.
 - 8. Take an active part in the Department of Corrections affairs.
 - 9. Uphold, with integrity, the public's trust involved in their positions.
 - 10. Prevent any abuse of authority attached to the use of a badge that does not relate to a correctional officer performing and executing his/her duties in accordance with Title 14, <u>Code of Alabama 1975</u>, as amended.

- 11. Immediately inform and provide a written report to the Warden/Division Director regarding any incident of arrest or conviction of a felony or misdemeanor (except minor traffic violations) and any requirement to appear as a defendant in a criminal court.
- 12. Obtain prior approval from the Warden/Division Director before becoming financially involved with an inmate.
- 13. Promptly report any incidents of sexual misconduct.
- 14. Report all instances when the ability to supervise a subordinate employee is affected by a personal and/or non-working relationship with that employee.
- 15. Notify the Warden/Division Director immediately and follow the inmate visiting regulations when a family member is incarcerated in the ADOC.
- Each employee's conduct shall, at all times, be consistent with the maintenance of B. proper security and welfare of the institution and of the inmates under his/her supervision.

C. Employees shall not:

- 1. Report for duty or exercise supervision or control over inmates while under the influence of an intoxicant and/or illegal drug.
- 2. Report for duty or exercise supervision or control over inmates while under the influence of a narcotic, barbiturate, hallucinogenic drug, central nervous system stimulant or depressant. Exceptions may be made only for medications that have been prescribed by and are taken under a doctor's care, and only if such medications do not impair the employee in performing his/her required job duties.
- 3. Use profane or abusive language in supervising inmates.
- 4. Use profane or abusive language in supervising and/or working with other employees.
- 5. Abuse inmates in any manner.
- 6. Trade, barter, or accept a gift from or give a gift to an inmate, an inmate's family, or any other person on behalf of that inmate, or those on parole.
- 7. Correspond or fraternize socially with an inmate or an inmate's family, unless approved by the Warden/Director of the employee and of the inmate.

- 8. Take any article or property whatsoever from any institution or from state property not specifically authorized by regulation.
- 9. Introduce into any institution or bring upon an ADOC state property any article or property that is not authorized by written directive nor has the approval of the Warden/Division Director.
- 10. Recommend or furnish any advice concerning the selection of a specific lawyer for an inmate.
- 11. Carry any weapon, tear gas, ammunition, or blackjack into the institution or on the grounds of any ADOC state property, except as authorized by the Warden/Division Director.
- 12. Have keys to any area of an ADOC facility without authorization.
- 13. Abuse sick leave. (Refer to AR 220, Departmental Leave)
- 14. Deliberately or carelessly misuse state equipment or supplies resulting in loss or damage.
- 15. Show partiality toward or become emotionally involved with an Alabama State inmate or parolees.
- 16. Disregard ADOC procedures concerning the proper conduct and notification when family members are incarcerated in the Alabama Prison System.
- 17. Apply physical force to an inmate, except and only to the degree that is reasonably necessary in self-defense, to prevent an escape, to prevent an injury to a person or the destruction of property, to quell a disturbance, or to restrain an inmate who exercises physical resistance to a lawful command. (Refer to AR 327, Use of Force, in reference to physical force)
- 18. Use ADOC owned property or any state-owned property for his/her personal use without the approval of the Commissioner.
- 19. Provide any information to any source including newspapers, radio, television, or any other source or agency except as directed by ADOC regulations. (Refer to AR 005, Public and Community Relations)
- D. Employees shall make a complete written report (Incident Report) of all unusual incidents that occur during a tour of duty.
- E. Employees shall submit to a personal search whenever required by the proper authority. This search may also be extended to the employee's personal property and vehicle located on ADOC owned or state-owned property.

- F. Employees shall obtain approval for any absence from work. An unauthorized absence may subject the employee to disciplinary action.
- G. Any employee, while on duty, that is found using or under the influence of intoxicants or illegal drugs shall be subject to disciplinary action.
- H. Security employees, except by the written approval of the ADOC Commissioner, shall be prohibited from engaging in law enforcement or investigative work.
- I. Employees shall be subject to disciplinary action for falsifying documents in connection with the application process, their job duties, or a departmental requirement.
- J. A security employee shall be subject to dismissal action for the conviction of an offense that disqualifies him/her from employment as a law enforcement officer under the Alabama Peace Officers Standards and Training Commission Rules and Regulations (Title 36, Code of Alabama, 1975).

VI. DISPOSITION

There are no forms used in this regulation, therefore, no disposition instructions are needed.

VII. FORMS

There are no forms prescribed in this regulation.

VIII. SUPERCEDES

This regulation supersedes Administrative Regulation 207, dated November 2, 1994, as amended.

IX. PERFORMANCE

This administrative regulation updates departmental policies and procedures pertaining to the Standards of Conduct expected of ADOC employees and is based on, but not limited to, the interpretation and application of the regulations and laws, as amended, below:

- A. ADOC Administrative Regulations (AR 208, AR 220, AR 327, AR 005 Titles are stated within the body of this regulation)
- B. Rules of the Alabama State Personnel Board
- C. Title 14, Code of Alabama, 1975
- D. Title 36, Code of Alabama, 1975

Donal Campbell, Commissioner



STATE OF ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Research, Monitoring, & Evaluation Post Office Box 301501 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1501

Michael W. Haley COMMISSIONER

Don Siegelman GOVERNOR

July 26, 2000

ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION NUMBER

OPR: PERSONNEL

POSITIVE (PROGRESSIVE) EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

POLICY L

- All elements of the Department of Corrections shall implement this regulation for the A. administration of a positive, progressive employee discipline program in this department.
- Employee disciplinary action will occur within the principles of progressive discipline, B. which involves steps of discipline to be used to correct negative behavior or poor job performance.
- Offenses will be identified according to Groups with Group I denoting minor offenses, C. Group II denoting more severe offenses not resulting in an issue of significant consequences, Group III and Group IV denoting serious offenses resulting in significant consequences and Group IV which results in dismissal on the first offense.

GENERAL П.

- Progressive discipline is a form of positive discipline. It is a way for the supervisor to Ă. bring awareness to employees of their weaknesses in a job-related area. This allows an employee the opportunity to change the undesired behavior. The objective, then, of progressive discipline is a change in an employee's behavior toward the desired result.
- The word discipline is derived from a Latin word meaning "to teach". Therefore, the B. structure of DOC progressive discipline combines this teaching principle with certain basic steps. The basic steps involved in progressive discipline include:
 - Inform employees of expectations. Supervisors must take reasonable actions to 1. ensure that employees are informed of their responsibilities.
 - When an employee is not meeting expectations/standards the supervisor at his/her 2. discretion, in a positive, non-threatening manner, may inform the employee of

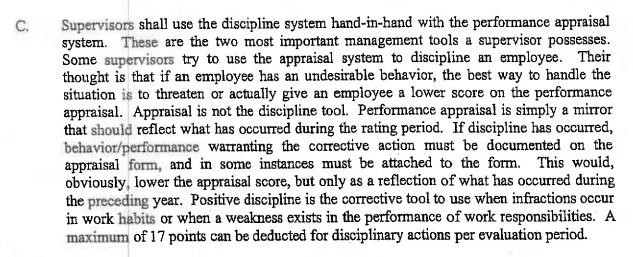
Page 1 of 47



AR208-July 26, 2000

shortcomings, remind employee of expectations, and how to meet them or may by-pass this step and apply a group sanction.

- 1 If the employee's behavior/work performance does not change/improve, the supervisor may decide that informal Supervisory Instruction (SI) is required, see Annex B. The supervisor should at that time inform the employee that continued substandard performance/behavior will result in the use of formal corrective action.
- If the substandard behavior/work performance continues, the supervisor must 4. resort to formal discipline, beginning with a Warning, see Annex B. If an employee receives a Warning during an evaluation period, it must be noted on the employee's annual evaluation in the Work Habits Section and included in the Disciplinary Action Section. Warnings are not included in the disciplinary score on evaluations. Documentation should include the disciplinary step taken, the date of the action, and the reason/nature of unwanted behavior or performance.
- If the substandard performance continues to persist, the supervisor must move to 5. the next appropriate level of progressive discipline. This is usually a Written Reprimand, see Annex C. Employees who receive a Written Reprimand during an evaluation period will have their annual evaluation score reduced by 7 points. A copy of the Written Reprimand must be forwarded to DOC Personnel along with the Annual Evaluation Form. A Warden/Division Head, or higher supervisor, in an employee's chain of supervision has the authority to impose a Written Reprimand. Employees should be advised that continued substandard performance will result in more severe disciplinary action.
- If the substandard performance continues, the supervisor must resort to 6. suspension from duty without pay, see Annex E. Employees who receive a suspension during an evaluation period will have their annual evaluation score reduced by 17 points. A copy of the suspension letter should be forwarded to DOC Personnel along with the Annual Evaluation Form. Only the Commissioner through his original signature as the appointing authority is authorized to impose a suspension.
- 7. Dismissal is the last step in progressive discipline. This step should be taken only when an employee has failed to correct performance/behavior using the previous disciplinary steps or when an employee violates a rule of such a nature as to require, dismissal, i.e. positive drug screen. It should be used when an employee either cannot or will not perform to meet job responsibilities. Recommendations for dismissal should be sent to DOC Personnel for review and will be forwarded to the Commissioner's office, see Annex I. Only the Commissioner through his original signature as the appointing authority is authorized to impose a dismissal.
- 8. Supervisors should carefully review this regulation and become familiar with its contents in order to properly implement disciplinary action in a positive encouraging manner. Supervisory communication and discretion is essential in successfully executing this regulation. Employees should be educated regarding the steps involved in implementing a positive discipline program.



Filed @

/22/2006

D. Guidelines for Corrective Actions:

- 1. Set the example.
- 2. Provide training when appropriate.
- 3. Implement regulations consistently and objectively.
- 4. Use progressive discipline when behavior/performance violates a rule, regulation, procedure, standard, etc.
- 5. Eliminate the appearance of favoritism by fairly and equitably implementing rules and regulations.
- Misconduct should be thoroughly evaluated before corrective action is taken.
- 7. Document employee's performance/behavior whether positive or negative in nature.

III. PROCEDURES

A. Offenses. Supervisors may use discretion in executing all disciplinary action. The severity of the offense and/or the number of offenses should determine the level/severity of disciplinary action in a stated period of time. The employee's work history, length of service and any disciplinary action within the past twelve months should be considered in determining the penalty. It is important for a supervisor to have adequate justification when a decision is made to offer a lesser or a more severe penalty. Offenses are grouped as follows.

Group I

a. Offenses of a minor nature that normally result in progressive disciplinary action.

- b. Corrective Action for Group I Offenses:
 - (1) Supervisory Instruction (SI) (Discretion)
 - (2) Warning (Will reflect on the employee's Performance Appraisal without a point penalty)
 - (a) Violations of safety rules which do not endanger life or property.
 - (b) Abuse or misuse of equipment, not causing damages.
 - (c) Conviction for a minor traffic offense while driving a State or public use vehicle.
 - (d) Unauthorized use of telephones, bulletin boards, or other State property.
 - (e) Participation in unauthorized activity of a minor nature at the work place and/or improper use of duty time.
 - (f) Deviation from policies, procedures, regulations, etc.
 - (g) Use of abusive or threatening language to other employees, inmates or the public.
 - (h) Failure to follow proper notification procedures when calling in, i.e., tardy, absences.
 - (i) Tardiness and unexcused absences. (See AR #220)

Repeated abuse of any Group I offense may result in Group II corrective action. Group I offenses shall remain active for one year from the date of corrective action. An employee's work history, annual evaluations and any disciplinary action within the last twelve months should be evaluated in determining the penalty.

2. Group II

- a. Offenses that are more severe than Group I and not resulting in an issue of significant consequences.
- b. Corrective Action for Group II Offenses:
 - (1) Warning (Will reflect on the employee's Performance Appraisal without a point penalty)
 - (2) Written Reprimand (7 point deduction on employee's Performance Appraisal)
 - (a) Failure to perform job properly, <u>not resulting</u> in actual consequences.

AR208-July 26, 2000

- (b) Failure to follow a supervisor's instructions; noncompliance with policies and procedures.
- (c) Leaving assigned post and/or work station before the end of the shift/work day without permission from proper authority or proper relief and no serious consequences occur.
- (d) Disagreeable behavior, including a lack of cooperation.
- (e) Failure to immediately report to the proper authority (supervisor) the violation of any rule, practice, or policy that results in minor consequences.
- (f) Violation of security regulations/procedures when the potential consequences are serious, but consequences do not actually occur.
- (g) Inattention to the job.
- (h) Taking into an institution any article, item, or property which is not specifically authorized by regulation, or without the approval of the Warden.
- (i) Serious violations of other rules, procedures, laws, or reasonable conduct expectations.
- (i) Tardiness and unexcused absences. (See AR # 220)
- (k) Non-compliance with policies, procedures, regulations, etc.

Repeated abuse of any Group II Offense may result in Group III corrective action. Group II offenses shall remain active for one year from the date of corrective action. An employee's work history, annual evaluations and any disciplinary action within the last twelve months should be evaluated in determining the penalty.

3. Group III

- a. Offenses that are serious and/or result in serious consequences.
- b. Corrective Action for Group III Offenses:
 - (1) Written Reprimand (7 point deduction on employee's Performance Appraisal)
 - (2) Suspension (5 to 15 days 17 point deduction on employee's Performance Appraisal)
 - (3) Demotion
 - (4) Dismissal

- (a) Fighting, assault, physical violence or disruptive behavior.
- (b) Theft or unauthorized possession of DOC or another individual's property.
- (c) Leaving assigned post and/or work station before the end of the shift/workday without permission from proper authority or proper relief, resulting in severe consequences.
- (d) Tampering with a drug screen sample, or any similar action that may invalidate or falsify the test results.
- (e) Sleeping or the appearance of sleeping on duty.
- (f) Abuse or misuse of authority, including but not limited to departmental property and/or DOC identification cards/items.
- (g) Harassment as defined in Administrative Regulation # 206.
- (h) Discrimination in employment based upon race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin or disability. (See Administrative Regulation #206)
- (i) Failure to immediately inform and provide a written report to the Commissioner, through COS II/Division Head or above, concerning any incident of arrest for any misdemeanor, DUI, or felony, except minor traffic violations, or when required to appear as a defendant in any criminal court.
- (j) Abusive or excessive physical force in dealing with inmates.
- (k) Refusal of a supervisor's instruction to remain on duty during a shortage of personnel situation and/or an emergency situation.
- (1) Borrowing/receiving money, or other items from, or giving money/items to immates or an immate's family. Giving preferential treatment to an immate(s), corresponding with an immate, or an immate's family, in any capacity that is not officially required and in the line of duty.
- (m) Failure to report, or violation of safety/security rules that <u>result</u> in injury to persons, or significant damage to property.
- (n) Conduct that is disgraceful, on or off the job, that does adversely affect an employee's effectiveness on the job.
- (o) Refusal to submit to screening or under the influence of alcohol or other substances on the job which interferes with the discharge of assigned duties.

Filed 05/22/2006

- (q) Gross negligence that allows an inmate(s) to escape.
- (r) Refusal to submit to personal search, or search of personal property, or vehicle on institutional property, when required by proper authority.
- (s) Possession or use of firearms, weapons, explosives, or other dangerous items, except on duty and in designated areas and as authorized in regulations and/or procedures.
- (t) Lack of cooperation or refusal to give information or verbal/written statements in connection with employment, an investigation, or injury. Giving false information, altering an investigative or incident report, and/or intentionally omitting facts pertinent to the incident.
- (See Administrative unexcused absences. (u) Tardiness and Regulation #220)
- (v) Serious violations of other rules, procedures, laws, or reasonable conduct expectations.

Supervisors should use discretion in recommending any actions noted in Group III and suspension/demotion/dismissal should be recommended only in cases where previous disciplinary action has failed to correct behavior or when the infraction is so serious as to warrant suspension, demotion or dismissal for the first offense. Progressive discipline should be followed in applying disciplinary action. Group III offenses shall remain active for one year from the date of the corrective action. An employee's work history, annual evaluations and disciplinary actions within the last twelve months should be thoroughly reviewed before recommendations are submitted.

Group IV

- Offenses that will result in Dismissal on the first offense.
 - (1) Possession of drugs or a positive drug screen.
 - (2) Deliberate breach of security resulting in escape, riot, etc.
 - (3) Conviction for a felony (Title 36, Section 36-21-46(a), Code of Alabama, 1975) that would disqualify an individual from employment in the classification in which employed or a conviction of a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence.
- 5. Other Authorized Personnel Action(s)

Job Abandonment

State Personnel Board Rule 670-x-19-.01(k) -- consists of three (3) days of unexcused, unreported absence.

Procedure: An employee who abandons his/her job will not be allowed to return to work. The Warden/Division Head will send a letter, similar to Annex G, by certified mail (return receipt requested) to the employee. If no reply is received from the employee within seven (7) calendar days, the Warden/Division Head will notify the Department Personnel Director, who will prepare a Letter of Dismissal and forward it through channels for approval/signature by the Commissioner. The Warden/Division Head will forward substantiating documents to the DOC Personnel Director as soon as possible but no later than three (3) work days.

If a reply is received within seven (7) calendar days, the Warden/Division Head shall consider the information submitted and impose/recommend appropriate disciplinary action.

Demotions

Ъ.

Demotions may occur with the approval of the appointing authority and State Personnel under the following circumstances. Wardens/Division Heads may recommend an employee be demoted after a thorough review of the employee's work history, annual evaluations and disciplinary actions.

- (1) Employees may voluntarily request a demotion to a lower classification.
- (2) Involuntary demotions may occur during a departmental layoff.
- (3) The appointing authority may direct a demotion to a job classification more comparable to the employee's level of performance. In cases where demotions are directed, the appointing authority may use this action in lieu of dismissal or when its deemed necessary for the good of the Department.

Action initiated

C.

(1) A demotion action is initiated by a Warden/Division Head by preparing a written notice of the intent to recommend demotion (see sample letter — Annex H) to the employee. Concurrently, the Warden/Division Head will fax a copy of the letter to the Department's Personnel Director, who will schedule a hearing officer, and notify the Warden/Division Head of the time, date, and location by E-mail. The Warden/Division Head will inform the employee of this information by copy of E-mail.

- (2) The written notice must state the charges in sufficient detail to permit the employee to prepare for the hearing.
 - (a) A person designated under procedures approved by the Commissioner will conduct a hearing to receive information in support of and against the reasons for the demotion. This person will evaluate the information and make a recommendation to the Commissioner.
 - (b) Employees may choose to be represented at their own expense, and may call witnesses who have direct knowledge of the actions/incidents upon which the charges are based. Employees may also present evidence during the hearing.
 - (c) The employee may elect to waive a hearing (Annex I) and accept the action recommended by the Warden/Division Head, subject to approval by the Commissioner.
 - (d) The Commissioner will consider the recommendation of the Warden/Division Head, information presented during the hearing and the findings of the hearing officer, as provided in the hearing officer's record of hearing, and approve the recommendation, approve lesser discipline, specify that no action is to be taken, or return the recommendation to the Warden/Division Head for another hearing. If the demotion stands, a copy will be sent to the State Personnel Department for final approval.
- B. Corrective Action History. Each Warden/Division Head will ensure that a Corrective Action History Record (Annex A) is maintained in the file of all employees who have received corrective action. This form is retained as one of the first items seen when opening the file. Supervisory personnel will review the Corrective Action History Record before deciding on the appropriate disciplinary action for any employee. Supervisors must remain alert to the advantages of progressive discipline and any developing trends (positive or negative) in the employee's behavior. Use the minimum action necessary to correct behavior and prevent recurrence of the infraction, within the published guidelines/schedules in this and other regulations.
- C. <u>Supervisory Instruction</u> is not disciplinary action. The immediate supervisor must record details regarding the incident/occurrence on DOC Form N008 (Annex B) and distribute as indicated on the form. This action will not be noted in the disciplinary action section on the employee's annual evaluation, nor under the work habits section.

D. Warning

- 1. The supervisor will conduct the warning in a private setting and without embarrassment to the employee. Another supervisor may attend as a witness, but normally a non-supervisory employee, or other person, should not attend.
- The supervisor will inform the employee of the specific offense and give the employee an opportunity to explain or respond.

- 3. The supervisor will record the basic facts of the discussion, reason for the Warning, and corrective action on DOC Form N008 (Annex B). This information will also be noted in the disciplinary action section on the employee's annual evaluation and under the work habits section.
- Supervisors must inform the employees that they are imposing the first step of progressive discipline.

E. Written Reprimand

- 1. The Warden/Division Head will conduct the Reprimand in a private setting and without embarrassment to the employee. Another supervisor may attend as a witness, but normally a non-supervisory employee, or other person, should not attend.
- 2. The Warden/Division Head will inform the employee of the specific offense and give the employee an opportunity to explain or respond.
- 3. The Warden/Division Head will complete DOC Form N009 (Annex C to AR 208) to impose a Written Reprimand.
- 4. The Warden/Division Head will inform the employee that after receipt of the Written Reprimand the employee has five calendar days to submit a written reply/explanation.
- After considering the employee's reply/explanation, the Warden/Division Head decides if the Written Reprimand will stand. The Warden/Division Head will inform the employee by indicating approval or denial on the employee's rebuttal statement. If the employee fails to submit a Written Rebuttal, within the allotted timeframe, the Written Reprimand will stand. The Warden/Division Head will forward a copy of all correspondence to the Department Personnel Director. If action is implemented, a copy of the Written Reprimand must accompany the employee's annual evaluation with a disciplinary score of 7 points deducted.

F. Suspension

- 1. Suspension is used only after warnings and reprimands have not been effective or when the gravity of the offense requires more stringent corrective action. A suspension puts an employee in an involuntary non-duty and non-pay status, and results in lost production to the Department, and a financial loss to the employee. During suspensions, an employee does not accrue annual leave, sick leave, longevity for retirement, law enforcement bonus, or service pins.
- 2. The maximum days an employee can be suspended is fifteen (15) days per infraction.
- Prior to a suspension, a person designated under procedures approved by the Commissioner will conduct a hearing to receive information in support of and against the reasons for the suspension. The hearing shall be tape recorded. The

Warden/Division Head will retain the tape for two years for future reference. The hearing officer shall, within five work days, forward a record of hearing, similar to the example in Annex D, to the Department's Personnel Director, who will forward it to the Commissioner through the appropriate Deputy Commissioner.

Action initiated.

- a. A suspension action is initiated by a Warden/Division Head by preparing a written notice of the intent to recommend suspension (see sample letter Annex E) to the employee. Concurrently, the Warden/Division Head will fax a copy of the letter to the Department Personnel Director, who will schedule a hearing officer, and notify the Warden/Division Head of the time, date, and location by E-mail. The Warden/Division Head will inform the employee of this information by copy of the E-mail.
- b. The written notice must state the charges in sufficient detail to permit the employee to prepare for the hearing.
 - (1) A person designated under procedures approved by the Commissioner will conduct a hearing to receive information in support of and against the reasons for the suspension. This person will evaluate the information and make a recommendation to the Commissioner.
 - (2) Employees may choose to be represented at their own expense, and may call witnesses who have direct knowledge of the actions/incidents upon which the charges are based. Employees may also present evidence during the hearing.
 - (3) The employee may elect to waive a hearing (Annex F) and accept the action recommended by the Warden/Division Head, subject to approval by the Commissioner. A suspension imposed through waiver, or otherwise, includes a stipulation that an employee will not be recommended for promotion until completion of one year of creditable service commencing after the period of suspension.
 - (4) The Commissioner will consider the recommendation of the Warden/Division Head, information presented during the hearing and the findings of the hearing officer, as provided in the hearing officer's record of hearing, and approve the recommendation, approve lesser discipline, specify that no action is to be taken, or return the recommendation to the Warden/Division Head for another hearing. If the suspension stands, a copy of the suspension letter must accompany the employee's annual evaluation with a disciplinary score of 17 points deducted.

G. Dismissal

In recent years, the U.S. Supreme Court has held that where the State provides full post-termination due process, a pre-termination hearing need not be elaborate. Adequate post-termination due process through a full, adversarial, post-termination evidentiary hearing is provided by the State Personnel Board.

- The following procedures shall be followed with regard to the dismissal of an 2 employee and the appropriate departmental official shall give the employee an advance written notice of his intent to recommend dismissal see Annex J. The written notice must:
 - State the action proposed. a.
 - State the charges in sufficient detail to enable employee to prepare a Ъ. suitable response to be presented at the pre-dismissal conference.
 - Specify which offenses were used in determining corrective action; also, C. specify which standards, policies, regulations or criteria were violated.
 - d. State that a pre-dismissal conference will be held at least seven (7) days after employee's receipt of notice of intent to recommend dismissal. The purpose of this conference is to allow the employee to respond to the charges, explaining his/her side of alleged charges. Indicate that a reasonable extension may be granted if requested and justified by the employee.
 - State that if dismissal is indicated, after the pre-dismissal conference, this recommendation will be made to the Commissioner.
 - State that the employee may resign voluntarily in lieu of dismissal at any time prior to the pre-dismissal conference or during the conference, see Annex K.
 - At least seven (7) work days after delivery of notice of intent to recommend 3. dismissal, the recommending official shall meet with the employee to hear the response/explanation. At the conclusion of the conference, a Pre-Dismissal Conference Form Memorandum (see Annex L) must be completed and signed by the employee and the person conducting the conference.
 - If after the conference, the departmental official decides to continue the 4. recommendation to dismiss, the official will forward the Notice of Intent to Recommend Dismissal and all supporting documentation, including Pre-Dismissal Conference Form Letter to the Department's Personnel Director. Documentation should include, but is not limited to, copies of SOPs and other directives violated (other than Administrative Regulations) statements, incident reports, and any other document(s) needed to support the charges. It should also include copies of all previous corrective actions.
 - 5. If the departmental official determines that neither dismissal, suspension, nor demotion is indicated, the official may drop the action entirely or impose lesser discipline. If dropped, all correspondence referring to the action will be removed from employee's departmental and institutional personnel records file.
 - Where dismissal is recommended, the Commissioner may approve the dismissal, 6. specify that no action is to be taken, or approve lesser discipline such as a Page 12 of 47 AR208-July 26, 2000

suspension in which case a hearing would be required.

- 7. Employees may, at their own expense, have representation at the pre-dismissal conference, but only as an observer, not as a participant.
- 8. The pre-dismissal conference outlined above is for the purpose of allowing employees to present information to the appropriate departmental official regarding disciplinary action under consideration; i.e., a chance for employees to "tell their side of the story." The discussion is informal. The employee is allowed to present written statements of witnesses or any other information with regard to the charges. With exception of representation, as specified above, attendance and participation by persons other than recommending officials and employee is at the discretion of the recommending official.
- Nothing in this regulation is intended to abrogate authority granted the Commissioner under Section 36-26-27, Code of Alabama, 1975, and 670-X-18-02, Rules of the State Personnel Board.
- 10. Under the provisions of Rules of the State Personnel Board 670-X-18-.02, a permanent employee who has been dismissed may, within ten days after receiving written notice, appeal the dismissal by filing a written answer to the charges with the State Personnel Director, 64 North Union Street, Montgomery, AL 36130.
- H. Probationary and Annual Performance Appraisals. (See Guidelines for Performance Appraisal, Annex M, Pages 1-16)

IV. DISSEMINATION OF CONTENTS

Wardens, Directors, and Department Division Heads are responsible for the dissemination of the contents of this regulation to all employees. Post a copy on bulletin boards for access by all employees.

V. REFERENCES

- A. Rules of the State Personnel Board, State of Alabama.
- B. Department of Corrections' Administrative Regulation 207, Standards of Conduct, Department of Corrections Employees.
- C. Department of Corrections' Administrative Regulation 213, Reporting and Resolution Procedures for Harassment, Sexual Harassment, Complaints, and Grievances.
- D. Department of Corrections' Administrative Regulation 227, Controlled Substances Testing for Employees of the Alabama Department of Corrections.

VI. SUPERSESSION

This regulation supersedes Administrative Regulation 208, dated September 1, 1998, and is effective July 26, 2000.

Michael W. Haley, Commissioner

ANNEXES

ANNEX A	Corrective Action History Record
ANNEX B	Memo for the Record - WARNING/SUPERVISORY INSTRUCTION
	DOC Form N008
ANNEX C	DOC Written Reprimand – DOC Form N009
ANNEX D	Sample Record of Administrative Hearing
ANNEX E	Sample Notice of Pre-Suspension Hearing
ANNEX F	Sample Format for Waiving Due Process Disciplinary Hearing
ANNEX G	Sample Job Abandonment Letter
ANNEX H	Sample Notice of Intent to Recommend Demotion
ANNEX I	Sample Format for Waiving Demotion Hearing
ANNEX J	Sample Notice of Pre-Dismissal Conference
ANNEX K	Sample Format for Resignation from Employment
ANNEX L	Sample Pre-Dismissal Conference Memorandum
ANNEX M	Guidelines for Performance Appraisal

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Changes the number of days employees may be suspended during a calendar year, changes the duration of offenses, deletes repetition in offenses listed in Groups I, II, and III, and adds Group IV.

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Corrections

Kilby Correctional Facility P.O.Box 150 Mt. Meigs, AL 36057

334-215-6603 Fax-215-6606

TERRANCE MCDONNELL WARDEN III

February 18, 2005

MEMORANDUM:

FROM:

TERRANCE MCDONNELL, WARDEN

TO:

CO I FELICIA HENDRICKS

SUBJECT:

NOTICE OF PRE-DISMISSAL CONFERENCE

It was reported to me that on February 10, 2005, at approximately 10:06 PM Lt. Tchernavia Blackmon and Sgt. Kenneth Cash observed a disturbance in the Kilby parking lot involving you, CO I Latoya Nelson, and CO I Lilkenya Colbert. Voices were heard screaming and cursing while another officer was attempting to restrain you.

An investigation was conducted by Mr. Demus, I & I Investigator, which revealed the

following:

You, CO I Hendricks, did admit to Mr. Demus that you did pull a knife on CO I Colbert, in the Kilby parking lot. You turned the knife into Mr. Demus on Monday, February 14, 2005, stating it was the knife you pulled on CO I Colbert on the night of 2-10-05. Also, you admitted to Investigator Demus that you bullied CO Nelson by brushing up against her with your chest while pushing her backwards (with your chest). Another officer had to restrain you from attacking/going after CO Colbert while you were struggling to get to CO Colbert. There were numerous witnesses to this incident in the parking lot regarding your involvement in pulling the knife and/or physical and verbal confrontation on CO Is Colbert and Latoya Nelson.

Your actions are in direct violation of Administrative Regulation 207: Standards of Conduct:

- II. Policy: It is the policy of the ADOC that all employees maintain the highest level of behavior and efficiency, reflect the best image of public service, and uphold with integrity the public confidence entrusted in them.
- V. A. 7. Observe all laws, rules and regulations.

9. Uphold, with integrity, the public's trust involved in their positions.

B. Each employee's conduct shall, at all times, be consistent with the maintenance of proper security and welfare of the institution ...

C. Employees shall not:

11. Carry any weapon...on the grounds of any ADOC state property, except as authorized by the Warden/Division Director.

This type behavior can not be tolerated. It creates a tremendous risk for the life and safety of other employees at this institution and to the orderly operations of Kilby. Employees behaving in this manner can not work together to provide for a safe and secure work environment. Due to the extreme seriousness of your infractions, the penalties for the above violations are reflected in AR 208: III.A.3.a.b. and warrants (4) Dismissal.

Fighting, assault, physical violence or disruptive behavior. (a)

- Conduct that is disgraceful, on or off the job, that does adversely affect an (n) employee's effectiveness on the job.
- Possession or use of ...weapons... or other dangerous items, except on duty (s) and in designated areas and as authorized in regulations and/or procedures.
- Serious violations of other rules, procedures, laws, or reasonable conduct (v) expectations.

A review of your file does not indicate any active disciplinary action.

In accordance with AR 208, I have scheduled a pre-dismissal conference in my office on Wednesday, March 2, 2005, at 10:00 AM. This dismissal conference is for the purpose of allowing you to present information to me regarding the action under consideration; i.e., a chance for you to "tell your side of the story". Our conference shall be informal. You may present written statements of witnesses or any other information regarding these charges. You may, at your own expense, have representation present at this conference, but only as an observer, not a participant.

You may voluntarily resign in lieu of dismissal. However, it is highly probable that you will not be recommended for re-employment with the Department of Corrections.

cc: file

Mary D. D. Cel 2-18:05

22/2006

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Corrections

Kilby Correctional Facility P.O.Box 150 Mt. Meigs, AL 36057

334-215-6603 Fax-215-6606

March 2, 2005

MEMORANDUM:

TERRANCE MCDONNELL

WARDEN III

Were Enacy

FROM:

TERRANCE MCDONNELL, WARDEN

TO:

COMMISSIONER DONAL CAMPBELL

THRU:

DORA JACKSON, ADOC PER. DIRECTOR

SUBJECT:

PRE-DISMISSAL CONFERENCE

CO I FELECIA HENDRICKS

The Pre-Dismissal Conference was held in my office today. Attached is the required summary of this meeting.

CO Hendricks did not present any new information at the hearing to change my decision to recommend her for dismissal. This incident of 2-10-05 involving Ms. Hendricks pulling a knife on another employee in Kilby's Parking Lot was investigated by I & I, Inv. Errick Demus. Taperecorded statements taken by Mr. Demus from the witnesses confirmed that CO Hendricks did pull a knife on another officer and bumped the other female in the chest pushing her backwards. If the other employee had pressed charges against CO Hendricks, she would be facing a felony. If the other officers witnessing this incident had not intervened this problem would have escalated resulting in serious injuries.

It is still my recommendation that CO Hendricks be dismissed from the ADOC.



TO:

DONAL CAMPBELL, COMMISSIONER

FROM:

TERRANCE MCDONNELL, WARDEN

SUBJECT:

CO I FELICIA HENDRICKS

On 2-18-05 the attached Notice of Intent to Recommend Dismissal was served on CO I Felicia Hendricks. On 3-2-05 at 10:08 AM, CO I Hendricks and I met in my office at Kilby. (Copy of Notice of Intent to Recommend Dismissal is attached.) CO Hendricks had no representative present as an observer.

The employee responded to the Notice of Intent as follows:

I request to remain as a Correctional Officer I and remain at Kilby. I bid for a shift at Kilby for I year 1-2-05 to 1-2-06. I have 2 daughters. I am not financially able to drive to another institution. I have a trailer. I will attend an Anger Management Class if deemed necessary.

I did pull a knife for my own defense on 2-10-05 in the parking lot. We both bumped chest to chest.

In addition to her response the employee submitted the following documents (attached):

CO Hendricks presented documents stapled together as her statement/defense for the incident which occurred on 2-10-05 in the Kilby Parking Lot at app. 10:06 PM. The documents stapled included were: Grievance Form for Step 3 signed by CO Hendricks dated 3-1-05; CO Hendricks 7 page statement; Signed statement from CO I Joey Craig; Unsigned statement from CO Roosevelt Pettaway; Unsigned 3 page statement with no notation as to who this was from other than CO Hendricks verbally stating it was from CO I Krammer Penn; A petition for CO Felicia Hendricks to remain with the Department of Corrections signed by 48 KCF and PHS employees; and a Grievance/Complaint Form for Step 1 signed and dated by CO Hendricks on 2-17-05.

PECOMMENDING OFFICIAL DATE

Pending resolution of this problem, the employee can be contacted at the following address and

DEFENDANT'S

telephone number: Solicia Hendricks

5113 Loblolly Pine Dr. Montgomery, Al 36116 334) 888-2429

Annex B to AR 213

DATE OF GRIEVANCE (ACT): 03/01	105	FILED STEP		
CHECK IF ADA FILING:	,-0	COMPLETED ST		
FILE STEP 2:		COMPLETED S	MEP 2:	
FILE STEP 3: 3	8	COMPLETED S	LETA 2:	
	85			18
, ,	190			8 E
NAME: Selicia Hendric	Ks_	SSN: 430	1-48-26	08
INSTITUTION: Kilby Correction	al Facility	CLASSIFICAT	ION:	I
YEARS OF SERVICE W/DOC: 5			CATION: <u>C</u>	
YEARS OF SERVICE WILL.				
SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Warden	Terrance	MEDonnell	SECT/SHIFT:	0
NATURE OF GRIEVANCE: Being	conside	red for a	ismisse/ 1	W/
making a defensive act	facing do	wn two tems	le Officer	s ano
painting female who is	nade agi	essive mov	les toward	V OFFICE
Jelicia Hendricks. Gee Co	ntinuation	for further o	letgils). Inc	boures 1 thru6
Mich Hall			2 2	5.9
REMEDY SOUGHT		-4	× 10x = 1	. , , ,
For my actions I deserve	some form	of discipline	guidance	but not
diemissel. I am willing	to attend a	nd complete q	inger waria	gernent
alonge if desired Im a	single par	ent with two	young giri	IS TO SUPPORT
and I need my jub being job with D.O.C. I request approve to be taken against the other	na a sinak	parent ano	doing ap	ofessional
job with D.O.C. Frequest app	logite action	ons Alle	in Non	MULD)
to be taken against the other	parties.	SIGNATURE	OF GRIEVANT	
DECISION AT STEP				
		10	1\	
		8		
		9		
			<u> </u>	
**	8 j. s		e America E /DATE	

347

547

pollowed me (deudrichs).

Case 2:05-cv-00714-WKW-CSC Document 35-2 Filed 05/22/2006 Page 115 of 135 INCL', &

DUTY POST LOG

DATE	PRINTED NAME AND RANK SHIFT DUTY POST					
	SIGNATURE		(1, 2, 3, Adm, Etc.)	DUTY POST ASSIGNMENT		
ENTRY TIME						
	On	11 1	41100	at approx		
	10:10 pm	0 1/1 109	Koosevell Pettama	1		
	Killy Cornection facility she left state property					
	and ret	uned to i	the parking lat	anen Coj		
	Lilkenya	Calbert pa	reled her Car.	in frant of		
	COI Lata	ya nolsan	Can as I was	wolking		
	toward"	my Verhil	le of observed	COT L. Collect		
	walking-	toward th	· Prosenger side			
	Car. Os	1) ,	my rechile to	start it up		
	+ D Douses	rud 5.1 c	Thermaria Black	the sale into		
	Kennoth	4 1		7		
	the mil		ing itourned the			
	Black girl		they were or	- 4		
	Blackman	. 0	the Barking Sot	. Od Kenneth		
	Cash an	of the rulp	d her up off my verhile	the ground.		
	the other	gat unto	my Verhile	and lefted.		
			-	·		
			×			

INCL:4]

On February 10, 2005 at approximately 10:02p.m. after leaving the institution and entering the parking lot. After walking to my car I observed cat telicia Hendricks and contratage Neson arguing landy. I Immediately grabbed Cost Hendricks by the armand tried to place her in the car Cot Hendricks stated that she was not going annuhere until she gets Straight with cot relson because she was not a thief. COI Nebon come behind COI Hendricks yelling you got my money because it was in the car and you and I were the only one's in the car. L tod cot Nelson to get in her car and drive road off of State property. I tok them not to do this in front of everybody and that this shit is going to be all over the prisian. Both stated that Where not going anywhere until they got it straight that I would give her a \$100 dollars.

Case 2:05-cv-00714-WKW-CSC Document 30-2

The Carguing about 2 minutes COT Yelson and Cot Hendral

Got Into Cot Yelson's car. The lad arguing had come

Collect who had left the institution had come back to the parking lot, parked her car in front of cot Nebon's cargot out of her car and walked to the driver's side where con relson was sitting yelling I'm not going to let you jump on my friend and we and said this dint got nothing to do with you Ms. Colbert CoI Velson jumped out of the car and tod coi Colbert to go home cot colbert went back to her car and pulled off her jacket and pulled her shirt out and told Cot Hendricks to bring it on Cot Colbert began to walk towards cot Handricks. evening Cot Handricks calling her Bitches and whores. I observed the female civilian in COT Colbart's car open the possenger door and get at and ope the back passanger door of CoI Colbert's car cot colbert continued to walk toward cot Hendrichs. Cot Nelson was Standing next to the passanger's side of COI Hendrichs car. COT Wendricks then reached in the driver's side door a grabbed a pocket knife. Got I then immediately Grabbed the Knife from Cot Hendricks and drapped the

case 2:05-cv-00714-WKMCSC Document 35-2 Filed 05/22/2006 Page 119 of 135 of 3 loach into her car. Call Calbert Stated you see that the bitch had to get a knife for me. Call Hendrick had pulled out of the parking lot. Call Nelson had immediately followed call Hendricks. After the incident I had ran to assist Lt. Tchernavia Blackman who had fallen. After checking an Lt. Blackman departed the parking lot.

PETETION FOR COI FELICIA HENDRICKS TO REMAIN WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

1.	(laste, 1.1
	Tatre Bailey Lon.
	COI Calvin Banks
	charles culdull a
5.	Ein Kuchowohn (1)
6.	h-P-co,
	Keijen Walluce COI
8.	Loriani Siaus, Up
9.	Frankie Beofin Cat
10.	Dallas Day in
	Don Sot
12.	egs In 11 Cul
13.	Xatrika Henders Low
14.	Dogial Robolal, COTT
12.6	Howavelty / thouse
16.	southing the Forther, MAT
17.	Alan cel
18.	Blothet find COI
19.	(mis 7/m CDI

001 28. **30**. 34.

49. 50._ 51. 52. 53. 54. 55._

	ne and a second	
GRIVANCE/COMPLAIN	r form for step 1 ***	
PLEASE CIRCLE CAUSE	OF COMPLAINT:	
Race Color Sex Religion Other (specify) Information	National Origin Retaliation Age Disability Clarification	
DATE: February 17, 2005	NAME: Felicia Hendricks	
SSN: <u>420-98-2608</u>	CLASSIFICATION: Correctional Officer I	
INSTITUTION: Kilby	Section/Shift: 2 nd	
SUPERVISOR'S NAME/P	OSITION: Tchernavia Blackmon, COSI/ Kenneth Cash, COII	
DATE OF OCCURRENCE	CAUSING THE COMPLAINT: February 10, 2005	
Officer Felicia Hendricks v lost or disappeared. At app Colbert and a civilian who Officer Colbert exited her threathing remarks toward persued by Officers Colbe approximately 10:15 p.m., knife out of the driver door mentioned above.	T: On 2-10-05 at approximately 10:05 p.m., in the parking lot at Kilby Prison was in discussion in Officer Latoya Nelson's vehicle on some money that was roximately 10:14 p.m., I, Officer Hendricks was approached by Officer Lilke was driving her (Colbert) car which had left Kilby Institution and returned. Colbert) car and approached Officer Nelson's car and starting making Officer Hendricks, who had left Officer Nelson's car for her (Hendricks) car rt, Nelson, and an unidentified female who was driving Officer Colbert's car. Officer Hendricks felt/ threthened by the three individuals and took a small of Officer Hendricks' car to ward off the aggression of the three people	enya . At
obtained from: Officers K. light on this unusual occur on Administrative Regular Second Shift. Officer Hen and being established in the	horoughly investigation of the events on 2-40-05, further information may be Penn, R. Pettaway, J. Craig, M. Anderson, M. Armstrong which will shed mance that may exonerate Officer Hendricks from the alleged allegations. Base ion # 205, biding on shift institution and days off was elected for Kilby and dricks wish to remain at Kilby based on being a single parent with two daughte Montgomery area and having a trailer.	ed
COL 1 OI DIAM	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE/DATE	
DECISION ATTACHED	ENFLOTEL BIOMITOTALISME	
DECISION AT STEP	*	
		_

SIGNATURE/TITLE/DATE

**ENTER APPROCIATE STEP NUMBER AND ATTACH COPY OF PREVIOUS STEP IF PROCEEDING TO HIGHER STEP

STATEMENT OF COI FELICIA HENDRICKS

This following will be a tape statement. This statement will be taken from a Ms. Felicia Hendricks. She'll be a correctional officer at Kilby Correctional Facility. This statement will be concerning the employee misconduct, which was said to have occurred at Kilby Correctional Facility parking lot on February 10, 2005, at 10:08 p.m.

- ED If you will, Ms. Felicia Hendricks, tell me exactly what you know about this
- Okay. On February the February the 10th, 2005, at approximately after 10 p.m. when I received my car from the front lobby, I went out to my car, I FH crunk my car up and I sat there and I waited on Ms. Ms. Latoya Nelson to come out, When Ms. Latoya Nelson, Nelson came out, I as she came to her car, I, Officer Hendricks, had asked Officer Nelson did you have anything that you wanted to say to me. And she said a lil smirk and said No. And I said are you sure? And she said year I'm sure. And I said why are you going around telling people I stole your money. She said you did steel my money. I said Ms. Nelson, I did not steel your money. I said I helped you that night tried to backtrack on what you did with your money and you sat there and you said that you was gonna call the bank and check with the bank and you was gonna find out what happened to your money and therefore. Anyway, when you got (inaudible) home, you supposed to had call me, but Ms. Nelson didn't call me. So from then when I had left, then come back the next day, it was more confrontation about that. Okay. When I had asked her about the money again and she said that I said you had my money. Okay and I told her I don't have her money. I told her that if anything that she want from me, she could ask me. Much as I have helped her.
 - ED Okay, let's get to about what happened last night on the tenth.
 - FH Okay. On the tenth of what happened, I was waiting on my car, waiting at my car for Ms. Nelson came. When Officer Nelson came to her car, uh I asked about the money and she said that I had her money and I told her no I didn't. Okay. From then on as we was talking, things got to escalating. We both was crying at each other and we was both holling. I had stepped to Ms. Nelson and I pushed her with my chest, no hand contact whatsoever,
 - ED Why did you do that?
 - FH Because I told her I mean that just I don't know, It just was in me. I just had. That was just in me.

DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT

- So you saying you stepped up to her and put your chest to her chest? ED
- FH Yes sir. I did
- Kinda bumped her in the chest? ED
- FH Yes sir. I did
- ED Did she have, did she go backwards?
- Yes sir. And then she stepped back forward to me. FH
- Okay. What happened after that? ED
- After that, then uh by that time, that's when everybody came out. Uh other FH officers had started coming and they was pulling me and Ms. Nelson apart and me and Ms. Nelson both was still crying, saying you know, still talking about the money and all this here. Then uh she told them to just leave her alone. That she wanted to talk to me. So me and her had got in her car and we was talking. When we got in her car and was talking, then uh officer Colbert had pulled up and had came to Ms. Nelson side of her window and she knocked on the window and she asked Ms. Nelson are you airight. And I told her yes, Ms. Nelson is fine. Which Ms. Nelson told her she said yeah. I'm airight. She said just leave me alone. I want to talk to Officer Hendricks. So me and her was talking. Okay Officer Colbert opened the door back up again and said well I'm not leaving. I'm not going nowhere. You my friend. And uh Ms. Nelson told her again. She said I'm airight. I said Ms. Colbert, I said Ms. Nelson airight. I said we talking. Then Ms. Celbert want to tell me talking about, Bitch we don't like you anyway. And you know things started escalating with me and Officer Colbert. So by that time, I had got out my car after I after I told Ms. Nelson I would meet her down the road. I got out the car and I walked over to my car. When I got to my car, then Officer Colbert was still running her mouth and I said some words back to her. We both passed words to each other and after that, then when I had to my car, she said that, I can't remember exactly what she said, but she said some more words. By that time, I had rushed down to my left side of my door, door panel and I had a knife, which I opened the knife and when she said uh Bitch, I'ma get you or whatever. And then I told her (inaudible) I said naw, I'ma get you. I said I want you anyway. Like that. And after that, then Officer Penn had grabbed my right hand, which the knife was in my right hand, he got the knife, and what he did with the knife, I don't know. And then after that, me, I got back in my car when Officer Penn had tried to push me back in my car twice. I finally got back in my car, then me and Ms. Nelson pulled out. I pulled out first, then Officer Nelson pulled out

behind me, and we left. We went down to the Pike Road post office and when we got down there, me and her was down there talking.

- ED You and who?
- FH Me and Officer Nelson.
- ED Okay
- FH Latoya Nelson
- When we got down there, it is no conflict or nothing like that with her, cause we had, we had solved everything right there where we was talking. And she said that she was sorry if she said anything, I told her that affected me because you lied on me. And she said that she was sorry and I told her I was sorry. And that was that.
- ED Why did you pull the knife on Officer Colbert?
- FH I don't know, because number one Officer Colbert had, she had another female friend with her and I've always been in situations to where I had been by myself, so I mean that was the only thing I thought at that time, that was the only thing I could think of.
- ED Okay. Where is that knife at right now?
- FH It's at home.
- ED Are you positive it's at home?
- FH I'm positive.
- ED Where's it at, at home?
- FH At home in my drawer.
- ED is it not in your car at this time?
- FH No sir, it's not.
- ED Anything else you'd like to add to this statement?
- FH No more than I can tell Ms. Nelson, that I am sorry.
- ED Have you told the complete truth in this statement?

- FH Yes sir, I have.
- ED This will conclude the taped statement taken from Felicia Hendricks. Ending time of this statement will be 4:25 pm.

ED/ch



State of Alabama Alabama Department of Corrections

301 South Ripley Street
2 O. Box 301501
Montgomery, AL 36130



March 4, 2005

Ms. Felicia S. Hendricks, CO I Kilby Correctional Facility Montgomery, AL 36057

Dear Ms. Hendricks:

On March 2, 2005 you appeared at a Pre-Dismissal Conference held by Warden Terrance McDonnell to answer the following charges against you:

- 1. Employees shall observe all laws, rules and regulations.
 (Administrative Regulation 207, Section V, Paragraph A7)
- Employees shall uphold, with integrity, the public's trust involved in their positions. (Administrative Regulation 207, Section V, Paragraph A9)
- 3. Each employee's conduct shall, at all times, be consistent with the maintenance of proper security and welfare of the institution and of the inmates under his/her supervision.

 (Administrative Regulation 207, Section V, Paragraph B)
- 4. Employees shall not carry any weapons, tear gas, ammunition, or blackjack into the institution or on the grounds of any ADOC state property, except as authorized by the Warden/Division Director. (Administrative Regulation 207, Section V, Paragraph C11)

In determining the appropriate disciplinary action for violations of Administrative Regulation 207, I have also considered the following offenses under Administrative Regulation 208:

1. fighting, assault, physical violence and disruptive behavior. (Administrative Regulation 208, Section III, Group III Offenses, Paragraph A.3.b.(4)(a))

DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT

Tex (334) 353-3967

Page 2 Ms. Felicia S. Hendricks

- Conduct that is disgraceful, on or off the job, that does adversely affect employee's effectiveness on the job. 2. (Administrative Regulation 208, Section III, Group III Offenses, Paragraph A.3.b.(4)(n))
- Possession or use of firearms, weapons, explosives, or other dangerous items, except on duty and in designated 3. areas and as authorized in regulations and/or procedures. (Administrative Regulation 208, Section III, Group III Offenses, Paragraph A.3.b.(4)(s))
- Serious violations of other rules, procedures, laws, or 4. reasonable conduct expectations. Regulation 208, Section III, Group III Offenses, Paragraph A.3.b. (4) (v))

On or about February 10, 2005 it was reported that a disturbance occurred in the parking lot of Kilby Correctional Facility that involved you and two (2) other officers. Voices were heard screaming and cursing while another officer was attempting to restrain you.

An investigation on the above referenced incident revealed that you pulled a knife on one (1) of the officers in the Kilby You admitted to one (1) of the department's parking lot. investigator that you did pull the knife on the officer and turned the knife in to him. You further admitted that you bullied the officer by brushing up against her with your chest while pushing her backwards. There were numerous witnesses to this incident regarding your involvement in pulling the knife and/or physical and verbal confrontation on two (2) officers.

A review of your overall work record reveals no active or previous disciplinary action.

Having reviewed the Warden's Notice of Intent to Recommend Dismissal and associated documents, your overall work record, and the defense you offered at the Pre-Dismissal Conference; I do hereby order your dismissal, for the good of the service, to be effective the close of business March 4, 2005.

I regret this action is necessary, but Alabama Department of Corrections' employees are expected to maintain reasonable standards of conduct. Your failure to meet these standards cannot be condoned.

Page 3

If you think your dismissal is unwarranted, you may appeal the dismissal to the State Personnel Department within ten (10) days by filing an answer to the charges made against you. Such request should be forwarded to the State Personnel Department, Personnel Director, Folsom Administrative Building, 300 Folsom Administrative Building, Montgomery, Alabama 36130-4100.

Sincerely,

Donal Campbell Commissioner

DC: ne

CC: Mr. Tommy Flowers, State Personnel Director
Warden Terrance McDonnell, Kilby Correctional Facility
Mrs. Dora Jackson, Departmental Personnel Director

40 ° J

01:01 C002 # 15



Page 131 of 135



STATE OF ALABAMA

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
STATE OF ALABAMA
Madranavil
Mongamery , County
I. OATH OF OFFICE I, SIMM & NUMBER
do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I will support
the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State
of Alabama, so long as I remain a citizen thereof; that I will faith-
fully execute and discharge all the duties required of me as
Office you hold), and observe all
the rules and regulations prescribed for the government of convicts
so far as concerns my office; and will, in no case ill treat or abuse
any convict under my charge or control, nor inflict upon him any other
or greater punishment than may be prescribed by said rules and regula-
tions, so help me God.
II. CONTRABAND. I understand that if I do not report each and every
incident of approach made to me for bringing in contraband that I will
place myself in violation of Title 14, Chapter 2, Code of Alabama,
and that the penalty for such violation, upon conviction, is a fine of not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$500.00 and/or imprisonment or
sentence to hard labor for a term of not exceeding six months.
sentence to hard rabor for a term of hot exceeding six months.
III. CONSENT TO SEARCH. I understand that an administrative condition
of employment with the Alabama Department of Corrections is that I
must submit to personal search whenever required by proper authority
and that the search may also be extended to a search of my personal.
property and vehicle located on Department of Corrections-owned pro-
perty or state-owned property and hereby knowingly and willingly do
consent to these conditions.
IV. COMPENSATORY TIME AGREEMENT I the undersigned accept as a
dition of employment that any overtime hours worked may be compensated for through the use of compensatory time off in lieu of monetary pay-
ment. I understand that such decisions will be consistent with
applicable laws and regulations and will govern only those employees
ruled eligible for overtime compensation.
Stille S. (Undines)
Employee Signature

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Statement

On February 27, 2004, I Felicia Hendricks was assigned to West Ward. I visually observed Sgt. Gus White pulled a pocketknife from his pocket and attempted to cut down inmate, Timothy Welch from West Ward Isolation cell #1 whom was attempting to commit suicide.





A Memorandum of Understandings involving my employment at D.O.C. (See inclosures 1-11) for further information. All D.O.C. employees still remained with D.O.C. with no discrepancy.

- 1. Lt. Eddie Browning was arrested and charged with stalking and sexual harassments in an event that was highly televised. He was immediately transferred to Staton Correctional Facility.
- 2. Lt. Victor Napier had problems with his wife where as his wife came to the facility and picked him up. Lt Napier abandoned his post. He was the only supervisor on duty and left the facility unsupervised.
- 3. Sgt. John Crow assaulted his wife about a relationship with an inmate. Nothing was done.
- 4. Sgt. William Miller was involved in a relationship with COI Kenneth McMann's wife (Tracy McMann) while both were employed at the same institution. Which eventually led to a dispute and a transfer.
- 5. Sgt. Patricia Davis and COI Johnnie Dumas were both involved in a physical altercation that involved a weapon (radio) at the Montgomery Work Center. Both Davis and Dumas were involved in a love affair with Warden Jeffery Williams. Both Officers were transferred to other institutions.
- 6. COI Jimmy Glenn and COI Albert Potterfield were involved in a physical altercation where to a weapon (Knife) was used in the Receiving Unit at Kilby.
 - 7. COI Jerry Redic and COI William Scott were involved in a physical / verbal altercation in the Segregation Unit and Kilby Correctional Facility.
 - 8. COI Mary Holmes and COI Debra Caldwell were involved in an altercation at the Montgomery Work Center, COI Holmes was transferred to another institution after COI Caldwell threatened to assault COI Holmes with a weapon (hand-held-radio).
 - 9. COI Willie Lawrence was involved in a physical altercation with his wife after his wife had an involvement with a fellow employee at the sheriff's department. The incident led to COI Lawrence getting a domestic violence charge.
 - 10.COI Charles Caldwell received a Domestic Violence charge after assaulting his wife because of an affair that COI Caldwell was having with Nurse Katie Bailey a former employee at the D.O.C. No actions taken.



11.COI Bernard McClain was involved in an altercation with his girlfriend which led up to his arrest and charged with domestic violence.

I Felicia Hendricks was involved in a dismissal hearing by Kilby Correctional Facility/ D.O.C. which in my opinion was unfair and illegal due to my being involved in a first discrepancy with D.O.C. See inclosures (1-11) and D.O.C. Administration Regulations #207, #208, and #220 for further clarification.

The incidents involving my dismissal in my opinion was prejudice and unfavorable due to two of my fellow officers and an unknown female later recognized as Selena Davis approaching me in an unfriendly manner which caused me to reach in the door of my car where I was standing and pick up a small pocket knife and made it visible to them to distract or detour them from approaching any further. At this time all actions were interrupted by other officers whom were observing this incident. Other Officers whom observed are Charles Fuller, Krammer Penn, Roosevelt Pettaway, Michael Armstrong, Jarvin Jarrett, Joey Craig, Michael Anderson, and Anthony Barber. See inclosures which does not include everyone who observed this incident.

I request copies of all statements in this incident that were favorable or unfavorable against me.